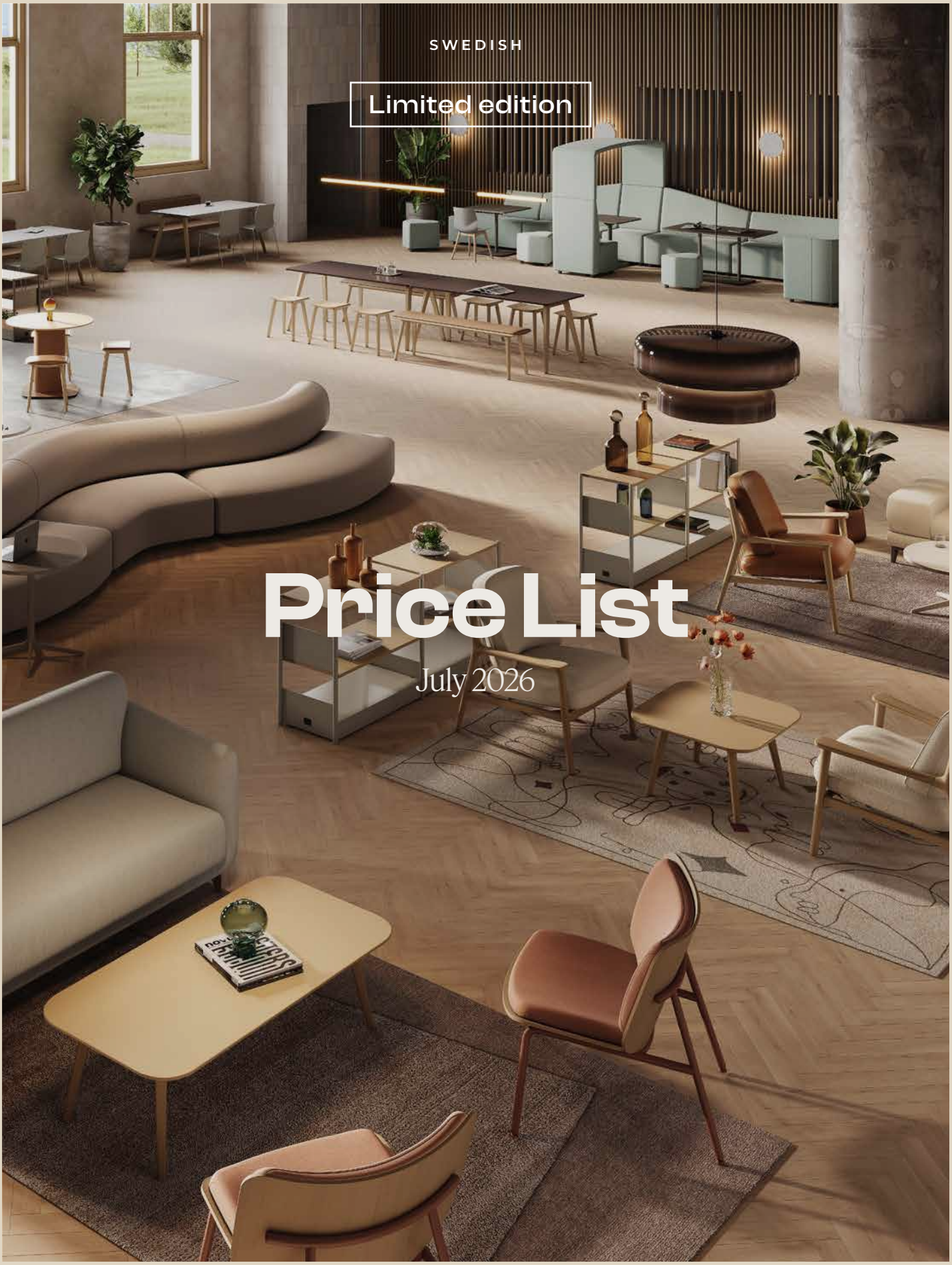
SWEDISH

Limited edition



Price List

July 2026

ocee & four
DESIGN

SENAB

Färgmarkeringar och/eller symboler för hållbara alternativ i prislistan:

Mörkgrön markering eller symbol

Miljömärkt produkt – Möbler där hela den sammansatta varan har en typ 1 miljömärkning enligt ISO 14024 med Svanen, Möbelfakta, EU Ecolabel eller annan likvärdig märkning.

Ljusgrön markering eller symbol

Hållbarhetsmärkt produkt eller beståndsdel – Möbler där hela eller delar av den sammansatta varan är hållbarhetsmärkt, exempelvis med FSC, EU Ecolabel eller OEKO- TEX®. Leverantören ska kunna ge mer detaljerad information om vilka delar eller variationer som är hållbarhetsmäkta vid begäran.

Orange markering eller symbol

Klimatberäknad produkt – Produkt med dokumenterad miljövarudeklaration (EPD) enligt ISO 14025.

Lila markering eller symbol

Produkt med återvunnet eller förnybart material (enligt definitionerna i ISO 14021). Leverantören ska kunna ge information om andel (%) återvunnet och/eller förnybart (biobaserat) vid begäran. Märkning av återvinningsbart material utgår.

Blå markering eller symbol

Demonterbar produkt – Produkt som är demonterbar till olika komponenter och beståndsdelar som i första hand möjliggör återbruk och i andra hand materialåtervinning när produkten nått sin fulla livslängd. Produkten ska vara designad för renovering, det vill säga att det ska vara enkelt att reparera och byta ut moduler, komponenter och beståndsdelar som slits över tid. Exempelvis ska ytskikt, som bordsskivor, textil och stoppning kunna tas isär, avlägsnas och ersättas med hjälp av vanligt förekommande manuella verktyg, ej specialverktyg. Enklare reparationer och utbytesarbeten ska kunna utföras av en lekman. Om det krävs fackmanakunskap för mer avancerade arbeten ska det framgå av anvisningarna som leverantören ska kunna ge vid begäran. Anvisningarna ska innehålla en sprängskiss, steg för steg beskrivning inklusive vilka verktyg som krävs samt hur möbelns ingående delar bör källsorteras.

Vill du veta mer om hållbara alternativ,
kontakta oss:

+46 8 586 350 05
order.adda@senab.com



INDEX

SOFT SEATING



MODULAR SOFT SEATING



PODS



TABLES



CHAIRS



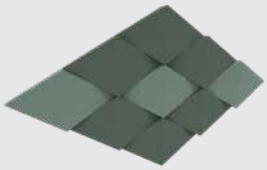
STOOLS & BENCHES



SHELVING & ROOM DIVIDERS



ACOUSTIC



WORK & STUDY BOOTHS



Soft Seating

FourLikes®
FourPeople
FourUs®
Harc
Noah
Alfi
Sereno

Modular Soft Seating

Bloom
FourLikes®
FourPeople
Alfi

Pods

InnoPod Mute

Tables

FourReal®
FourFold
FourLearning
FourEating
FourMeeting
FourStanding
FourResting
Bobbin
FourPeople Planters & Tables
Y-table
FourUs® Worx

Chairs

FourSure®
FourCast®
FourMe®
Share

Stools & Benches

Share Stool
Share Bench
Pouffes

Shelving & Room Dividers

Klip
FourPeople Panels

Acoustic

FourPeople Panels

Work & Study Booths

FourPeople
FourUs®
FourLikes® Meet

Families

FourSure®
FourCast®
FourMe®
Share
FourReal®
FourLikes®
FourPeople
FourUs®
Harc
Alfi

Accessories

Electrical accessories

Appendix

Sustainability
Certificates
Colour codes
Fabric bands
Terms & Conditions
Contact

Environmental symbols

- Eco-labelled product
- Sustainability-marked product or component
- Climate calculated product
- Product that contains recycled or renewable material
- Disassembled product

Modular Soft Seating

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



Bloom



FourLikes®



FourPeople
Modular



FourPeople
Planters & Tables



Alfi Modular





Bloom

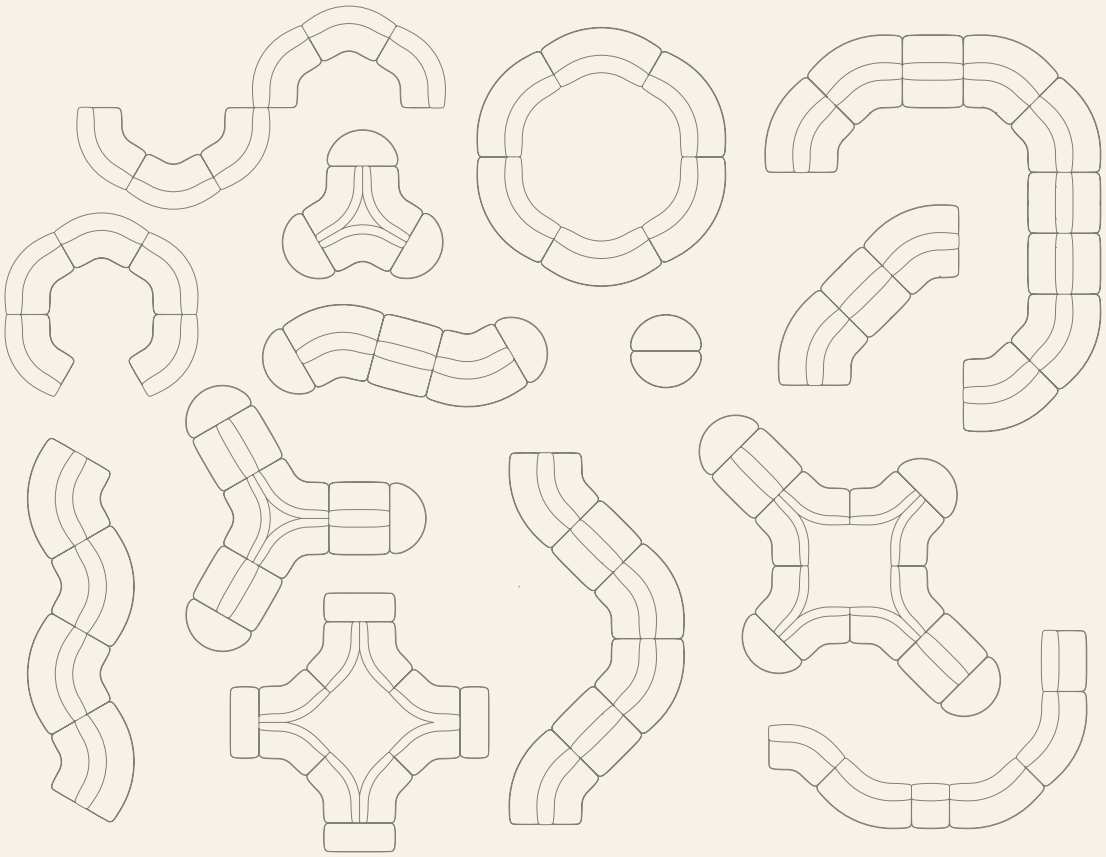
Bloom shapes itself to your space, your style, your story.

Designed by Hee Welling Studio

← Index







Bloom

Design by Hee Welling Studio

← Category ← Index



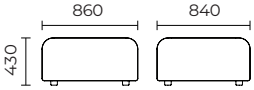
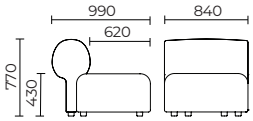
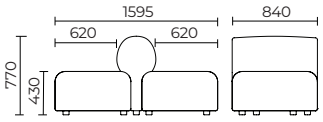
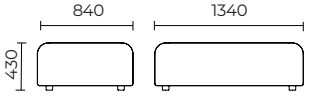
FEATURES

- Modular system flexibility – multiple modules for endless single, double configurations or used independently.
- Active seating zones – unique back profile for rear-mounted perching for casual interaction and dynamic posture.
- Soft, inviting form – relaxed sit with an asymmetric back profile and flowing lines.
- Enhanced comfort – multi-layered foam and ergonomic support for long-lasting ease.
- Sustainable design – Designed for disassembly, built for longevity & easy refresh cycles.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side the seat face as standard.
- Bloom is currently offered in selected fabric finishes. Additional material options, including leather and vinyl, will be introduced in future releases.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

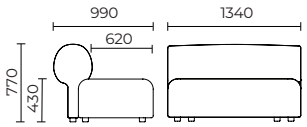
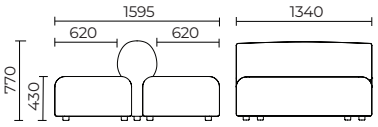
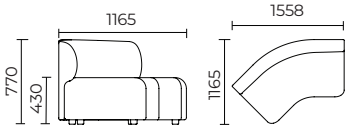
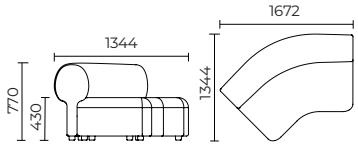
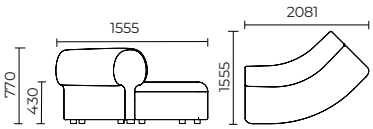
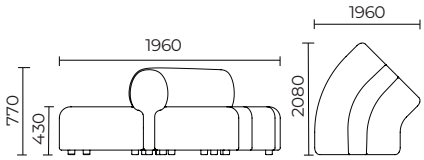
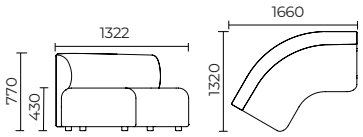
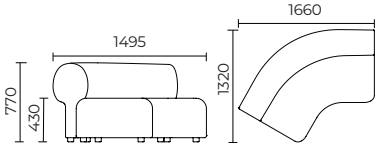
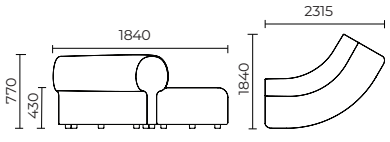
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**BL010** Bloom, 1 Seater	16,3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	7.980 8.736 9.506 10.273 11.043 11.812 12.580
	**BL01B** Bloom, 1 Seater with back	28,6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	15.712 17.180 18.659 20.127 21.594 23.062 24.529
	**BL012** Bloom, 1 Seater, Back to Back	44,4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	23.213 25.437 27.673 29.911 32.146 34.381 36.619
	**BL020** Bloom, 2 Seater	25,8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	11.310 12.230 13.162 14.094 15.014 15.946 16.866

Bloom

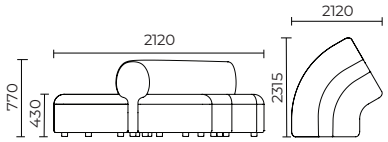
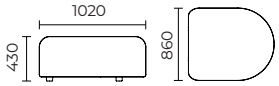
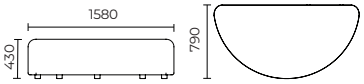
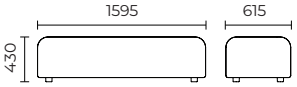
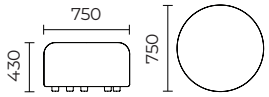
Design by Hee Welling Studio

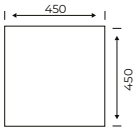
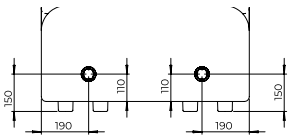
Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**BL02B** Bloom, 2 Seater with back	42,4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	22.223 24.041 25.868 27.686 29.503 31.331 33.148
	**BL022** Bloom, 2 Seater, Back to Back	67		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	31.738 34.476 37.225 39.972 42.721 45.469 48.219
	**BL0AS** Bloom, Concave 45, with half back	45,6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	24.529 27.370 30.225 33.066 35.909 38.750 41.592
	**BL0AB** Bloom, Concave 45 with back	49,2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	29.712 32.553 35.408 38.249 41.091 43.932 46.774
	**BL0VB** Bloom, Convex 45 with back	58,4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	46.576 50.081 53.599 57.115 60.633 64.139 67.657
	**BL0Q2** Bloom, Concave/Convexe 45, Back to Back	84,2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	60.633 65.222 69.822 74.423 79.024 83.623 88.224
	**BL0BS** Bloom, Concave 60 with half back	52		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	27.673 30.864 34.068 37.259 40.450 43.653 46.845
	**BL0BB** Bloom, Concave 60 with back	55,5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	33.497 36.688 39.891 43.082 46.273 49.476 52.668
	**BL0XB** Bloom, Convex 60 with back	67,3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	40.275 44.258 48.252 52.248 56.243 60.239 64.231

Bloom

← Category ← Index

Design by Hee Welling Studio

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**BL0Y2** Bloom, Concave/Convexe 60, Back to Back	96		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	55.719 61.145 66.585 72.012 77.439 82.878 88.305
	**BL0E0** Bloom, 1 Seater, Rounded, End Module	14,5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.482 11.590 12.707 13.827 14.945 16.063 17.180
	**BL0S0** Bloom, Semicircle, End Module	20,2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	12.627 13.512 14.409 15.306 16.202 17.099 17.984
	**BL0R0** Bloom, Rectangular, End Module	30,8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.320 11.590 12.872 14.152 15.433 16.703 17.984
	**BL0P0** Bloom, Pouffe	9,3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	7.106 7.863 8.631 9.401 10.169 10.937 11.707

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**CUSHION (ACC1007)** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314
	**EVOLINE ONE BLACK (APO00101)** Power EVOline One, Ø60 Socket, 13 A, Black *See more options under "Electrical Accessories"*				2.010







← FourLikes® Family

← Index





FourLikes®

A comfortable and adaptable modular sofa, perfect for casual meetings or a quick break

Designed by Nørgaard Design

FourLikes®

Design by Nørgaard Design



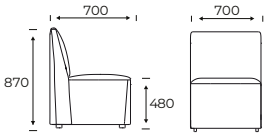
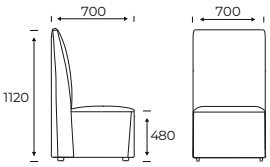
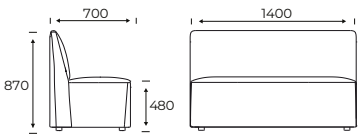
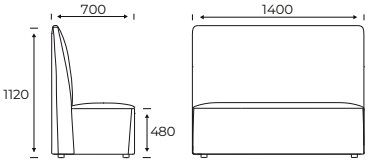
FEATURES

- Modular and flexible system. Modular in different lengths.
- Low and high back Modular. Uni- or Multicoloured.
- Active seat height 48 cm (fits table height 74 cm).
- Frame delivered as standard in black.
- Modules are supplied with linking devices
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

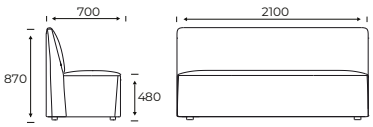
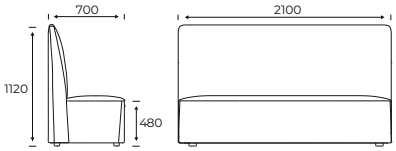
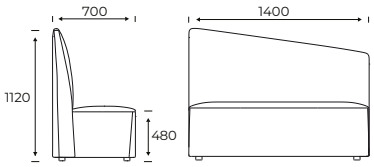
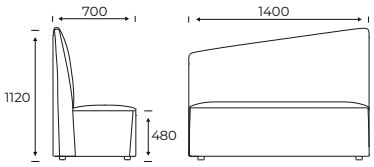
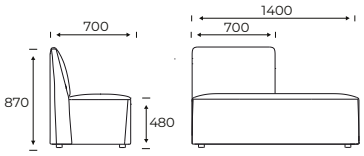
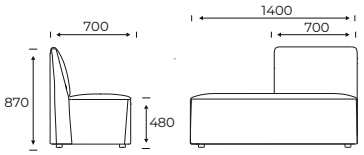
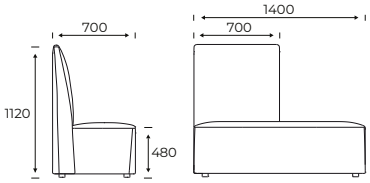
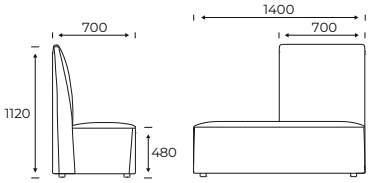
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	**700000** FourLikes®, Low back, 700	20,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	10.313 11.659 13.010 14.356 15.705	2.251 2.779 3.535 4.147 4.823
	**700010** FourLikes®, High back, 700	21,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	11.589 13.236 14.883 16.531 18.181	2.251 2.779 3.535 4.147 4.823
	**700001** FourLikes®, Low back, 1400	41,3 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	13.749 15.548 17.344 19.140 20.939	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**700011** FourLikes®, High back, 1400	42,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	15.452 17.650 19.846 22.042 24.239	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688

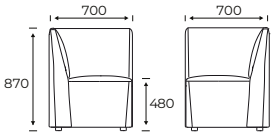
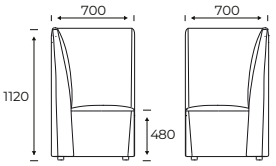
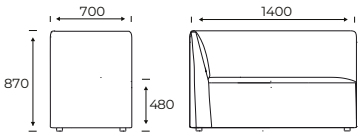
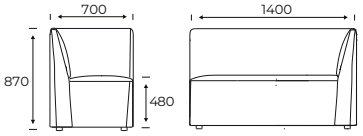
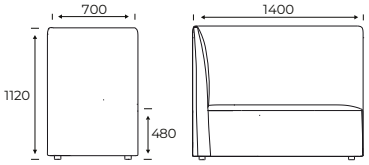
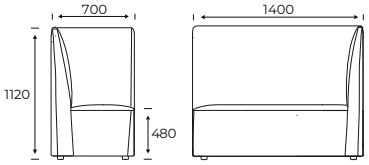
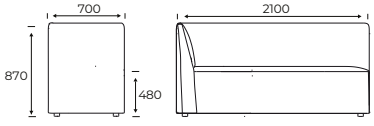
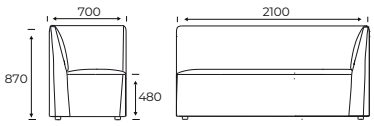
FourLikes®

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	**700002** FourLikes®, Low back, 2100	-		1 2 3 4 5	21.999 24.875 27.752 30.629 33.505	4.801 5.926 7.542 8.841 10.293
	**700012** FourLikes®, High back, 2100	-		1 2 3 4 5	24.723 28.236 31.752 35.267 38.783	4.801 5.926 7.542 8.841 10.293
	**700021** FourLikes®, Slope, High Back Right, 1400	-		1 2 3 4 5	16.503 18.701 20.897 23.093 25.292	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**700031** FourLikes®, Slope, High Back Left, 1400	-		1 2 3 4 5	16.503 18.701 20.897 23.093 25.292	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**700041** FourLikes®, Open End Left, Low Back Right, 1400	45,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	15.490 16.809 18.126 19.444 20.764	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**700051** FourLikes®, Open End Right, Low Back Left, 1400	45,6 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	15.490 16.809 18.126 19.444 20.764	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**700061** FourLikes®, Open End Left, High Back Right, 1400	46,8 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	17.619 19.448 21.273 23.100 24.928	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**700071** FourLikes®, Open End Right, High Back Left, 1400	46,8 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	17.619 19.448 21.273 23.100 24.928	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688

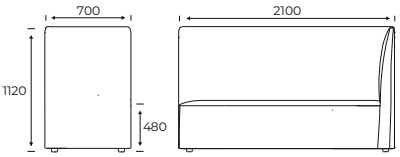
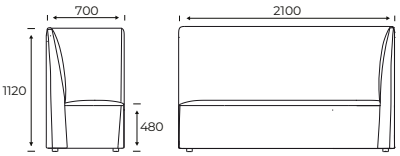
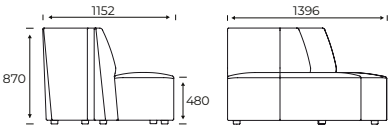
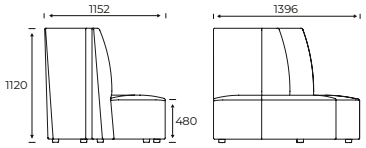
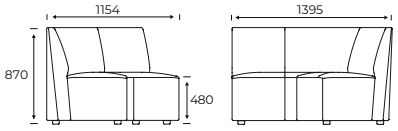
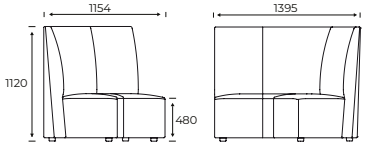
FourLikes®

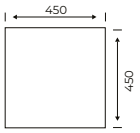
Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	**700100** FourLikes®, Corner, Low back, 700	20,8 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	13.577 15.003 16.429 17.858 19.285	2.251 2.779 3.535 4.147 4.823
	**700110** FourLikes®, Corner, High back, 700	27,3 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	15.552 17.859 20.168 22.476 24.784	2.251 2.779 3.535 4.147 4.823
	**700191** FourLikes®, Corner, Low Back Right, 1400	45,3 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	15.972 17.650 19.327 21.006 22.683	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**700181** FourLikes®, Corner, Low Back Left, 1400	45,3 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	15.972 17.650 19.327 21.006 22.683	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**7001B1** FourLikes®, Corner, High Back Right, 1400	50,4 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	19.028 21.855 24.678 27.502 30.329	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**7001A1** FourLikes®, Corner, High Back Left, 1400	50,4 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	19.028 21.855 24.678 27.502 30.329	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688
	**700192** FourLikes®, Corner, Low Back Right, 2100	66,9 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	25.554 28.241 30.924 33.608 36.294	4.801 5.926 7.542 8.841 10.293
	**700182** FourLikes®, Corner, Low Back Left, 2100	66,9 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	25.554 28.241 30.924 33.608 36.294	4.801 5.926 7.542 8.841 10.293

FourLikes®

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	**7001B2** FourLikes®, Corner, High Back Right, 2100	77,8 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	29.274 33.621 37.967 42.313 46.658	4.801 5.926 7.542 8.841 10.293
	**7001A2** FourLikes®, Corner, High Back Left, 2100	77,8 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	29.274 33.621 37.967 42.313 46.658	4.801 5.926 7.542 8.841 10.293
	**7000E7** FourLikes®, Convex 120 Low back, 1350			1 2 3 4 5	22.628 23.952 26.783 28.100 30.739	4.939 5.704 7.276 8.113 9.447
	**7000F7** FourLikes®, Convex 120 High back, 1350	35 kg		1 2 3 4 5	24.140 25.525 28.665 30.173 33.126	4.939 5.704 7.276 8.113 9.447
	**7000C1** FourLikes®, Concave 120 Low back, 1400	35,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	24.076 25.525 28.600 29.981 32.816	5.255 6.078 7.769 8.656 10.086
	**7000D1** FourLikes®, Concave 120 High back, 1400	38,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	27.029 28.600 32.000 33.572 36.713	3.120 3.851 4.901 5.747 6.688

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**ACC1007** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314

FourLikes® Meet

Design by Nørgaard Design



FEATURES

- Modular and flexible system. Uni- or Multicoloured.
- Acoustic and visual privacy.
- Active seat height 48 cm (fits table height 74 cm).
- Table top: 70x70cm or 120x70 cm
- Table top in black, warm grey or anthracite Nano laminate
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Fenix laminate

07 08 09

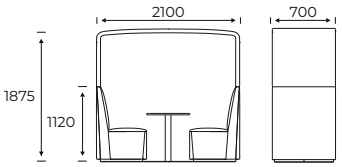
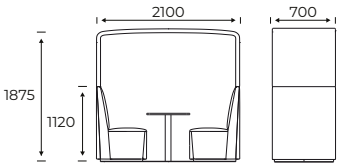
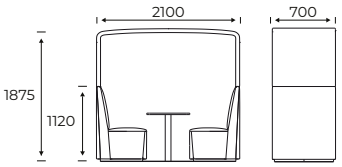
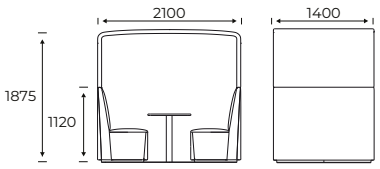
FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B E K

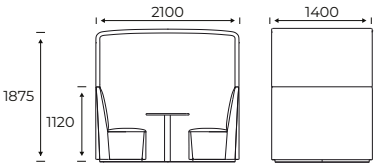
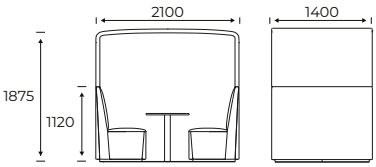
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**70120** FourLikes® Meet, 700	152 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	46.154 52.026 57.898 63.770 69.643	
	**70120-S** FourLikes® Meet, 700			1 2 3 4 5 8		4.680 6.018 7.356 8.696 10.034 14.047
	**70120-T** FourLikes® Meet, 700			1 2 3 4 5 8		6.594 7.425 8.252 9.081 9.908 12.396
	**70121** FourLikes® Meet, 1400	183 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	61.536 69.365 77.193 85.023 92.852	

FourLikes® Meet

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**70121-S** FourLikes® Meet, 1400			1 2 3 4 5 8		6.241 7.705 9.808 11.494 13.380 19.641
	**70121-T** FourLikes® Meet, 1400			1 2 3 4 5 8		8.791 9.911 11.030 12.147 13.266 18.857

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	With Linking			449

FourLikes® Scooter | Wheels

Design by Nørgaard Design

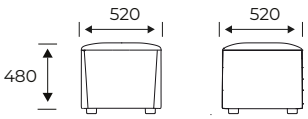
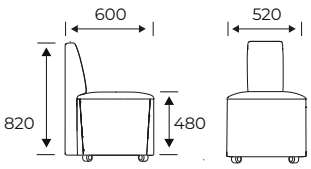
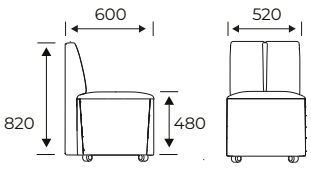


FEATURES

- Scooter including wheels
- Single back or double back options
- Active seat height 48 cm (Fits table height 74 cm)
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website
- We do not recommend electrical units in movable furniture

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)
	**7024030-W** FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 530, Without backs, Castors	9,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	6.408 6.948 7.491 8.030 8.568 11.272
	**702403A-W** FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 530, 1 single back, Castors	11,6 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	8.436 9.148 9.864 10.574 11.285 14.850
	**7024031-W** FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 530, 1 double back, Castors	13,4 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	9.783 10.523 11.264 12.002 12.742 16.444

FourLikes® Scooter

Design by Nørgaard Design

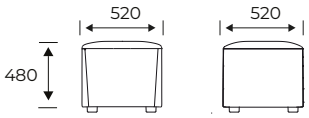
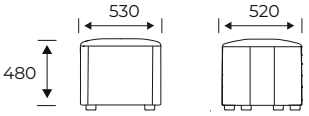
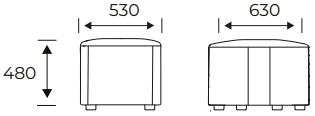
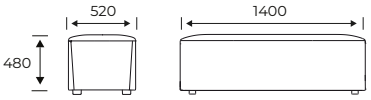


FEATURES

- FourLikes Scooter including legs.
- Single back or double back options.
- Active seat height 48 cm (fits table height 74 cm).
- Only FourLikes Scooter 1400/2100: Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

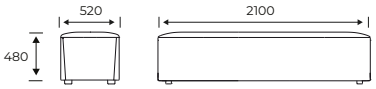
For full band and colour details **go to page 354** ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)
	**7024030** FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 530, Without backs	9,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	5.571 6.111 6.654 7.193 7.731 10.435
	**7024130** FourLikes® Scooter, 45 degree, 530, Without backs	9,7 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	6.160 6.760 7.357 7.956 8.557 11.548
	**7024230** FourLikes® Scooter, 90 degree, 530, Without backs	10,4 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	7.085 7.773 8.461 9.148 9.833 13.270
	**7024010** FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 1400, Without backs	26,4 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	9.994 11.553 13.108 14.670 16.225 24.016

FourLikes® Scooter

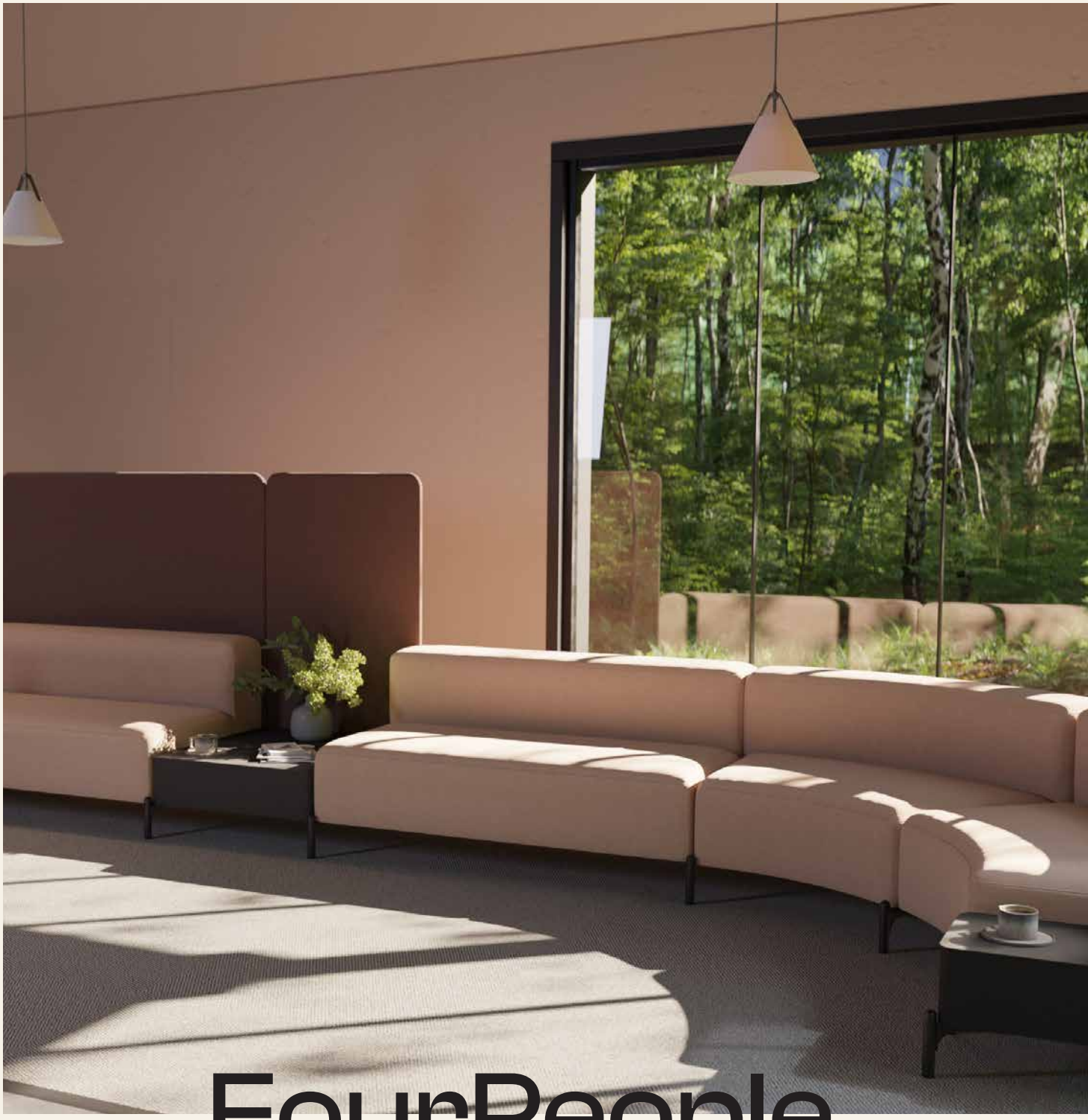
← Family | ← Category | ← Index

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)
	**7024020** FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 2100, Without backs	40,5 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	11.046 12.604 14.159 15.721 17.277 25.065
	**7024XXA** FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 1400, 1 single back	2,1 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	2.028 2.200 2.373 2.544 2.717 3.578
	**7024XX1** FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 1400, 1 double back	3,9 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	3.375 3.575 3.773 3.972 4.174 5.172

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	With Linking			449





FourPeople Modular

Designed as a complete system
for the 21st Century Office

Designed by Nørgaard Design



← FourPeople Family

← Index



How to order



1 seater



2 seater



3 seater



Pouf



Convex



Concave



Corner



Table, Small



Part Table, Part Planter



Planter, Small



Table, Large



Part Planter, Part Table

Go to Planters & Tables →



Open Panel



Panel with straps



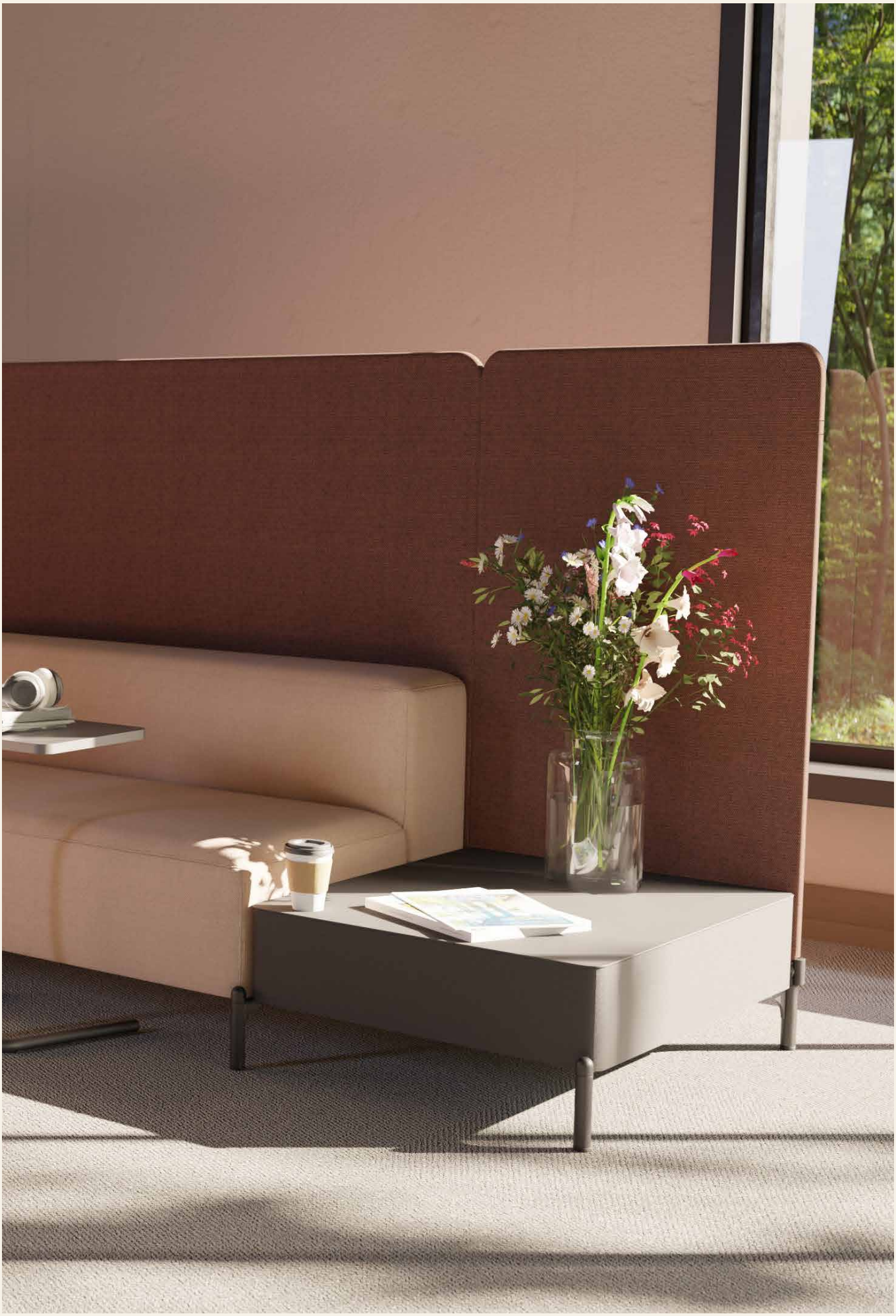
Panel with fabric



Fabric Panel with Acoustic Filling

Configuration example





FourPeople Modular

Design by Nørgaard Design



FEATURES

- Multifunctional modular soft seating range with or without panels.
- This system integrates effortlessly with our FourPeople Planters and Tables, bringing an extra touch of greenery to your space.
- The price is the same if it's a start, connector or an end module.
- Panel Options: Open panel, Panel with straps, Fabric Panel, Fabric Panel with Acoustic Filling.
- Armrest option (cannot combine armrest and side panels on the same side).
- FourPeople Modular are EU ecolabel certified.
  Please note that concave high back module is not EU ecolabel certified.
  Additionally, only specific fabrics are ecolabelled.
  For more information, please contact us.
- Two tone fabric options available.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- Leg and frame in black (RAL7021).
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

FRAME COLOURS

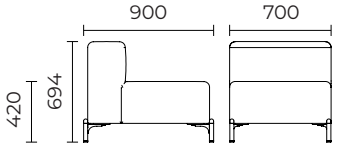
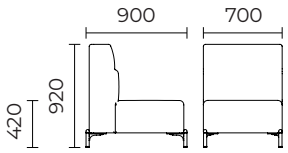
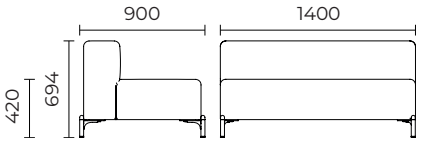
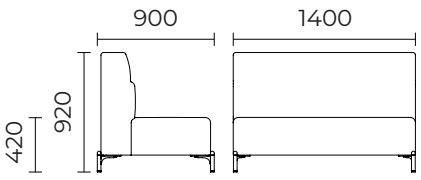
Standard

01

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

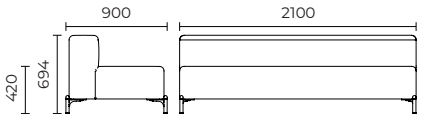
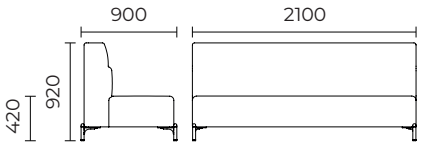
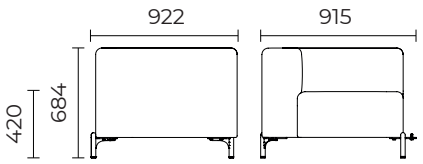
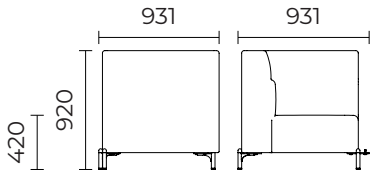
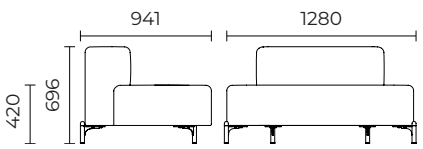
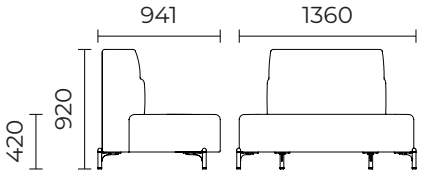
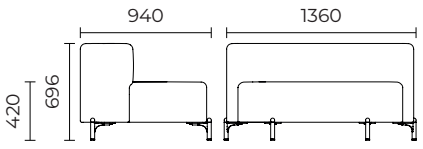
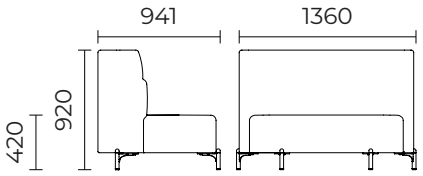
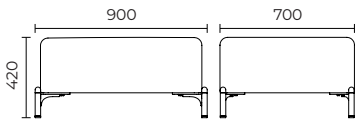
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	**PEC1** FourPeople Modular - Low back, 1 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.705 11.105 11.525 12.432 12.853 13.165 14.245	2.143 2.222 2.306 2.487 2.572 2.634 2.851
	**PED1** FourPeople Modular - High back, 1 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	12.323 12.810 13.328 14.461 14.979 15.367 16.705	2.143 2.222 2.306 2.487 2.572 2.634 2.851
	**PEC2** FourPeople Modular - Low back, 2 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16.792 17.094 17.612 18.745 19.264 19.651 20.990	3.359 3.421 3.523 3.750 3.854 3.931 4.199
	**PED2** FourPeople Modular - High back, 2 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	19.230 20.040 20.903 22.770 23.633 24.270 26.472	3.359 3.421 3.523 3.750 3.854 3.931 4.199

FourPeople Modular

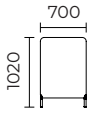
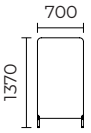
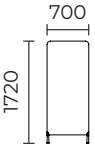
Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	**PEC3** FourPeople Modular - Low back, 3 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	23.967 24.874 25.835 27.917 28.878 29.590 32.050	4.795 4.975 5.168 5.584 5.777 5.920 6.411
	**PED3** FourPeople Modular - High back, 3 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	27.777 28.889 30.076 32.633 33.809 34.683 37.716	4.795 4.975 5.168 5.584 5.777 5.920 6.411
	**PECC** FourPeople Modular - Low back, Corner 90°			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16.274 16.922 17.600 19.069 19.749 20.255 22.003	3.256 3.385 3.521 3.815 3.951 4.053 4.402
	**PEDC** FourPeople Modular - High back, Corner 90°			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	19.911 20.774 21.690 23.687 24.605 25.295 27.658	3.256 3.385 3.521 3.815 3.951 4.053 4.402
	**PECV** FourPeople Modular - Low back, Convex			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16.436 16.965 17.525 18.734 19.295 19.716 21.151	3.289 3.395 3.507 3.747 3.859 3.945 4.232
	**PEDV** FourPeople Modular - High back, Convex			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	18.702 19.457 20.255 21.993 22.792 23.385 25.441	3.289 3.395 3.507 3.747 3.859 3.945 4.232
	**PECA** FourPeople Modular - Low back, Concave			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	17.062 17.682 18.346 19.775 20.433 20.925 22.619	3.415 3.539 3.670 3.955 4.087 4.186 4.524
	**PEDA** FourPeople Modular - High back, Concave			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	20.267 21.043 21.864 23.639 24.458 25.068 27.172	3.415 3.539 3.670 3.955 4.087 4.186 4.524
	**PECP** FourPeople Modular - Low back, Pouf			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.709 9.022 9.367 10.101 10.447 10.695 11.569	

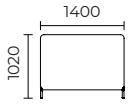
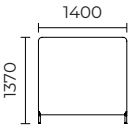
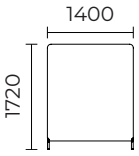
FourPeople Modular

Design by Nørgaard Design

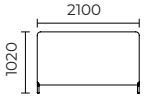
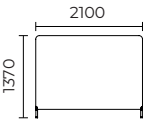
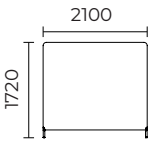
Panels, 1 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG312 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1020 mm		3.065	3.842	1	3.562	4.362
				2	3.864	4.664
				3	4.188	4.988
				4	4.879	5.679
				5	5.202	6.002
				6	5.440	6.240
				7	6.260	7.060
PEG313 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1370 mm		5.063	5.861	1	5.569	6.649
				2	5.872	6.952
				3	6.183	7.263
				4	6.885	7.965
				5	7.198	8.278
				6	7.435	8.515
				7	8.257	9.337
PEG314 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1720 mm		5.278	6.109	1	6.000	7.425
				2	6.432	7.857
				3	6.897	8.322
				4	7.889	9.314
				5	8.353	9.778
				6	8.688	10.113
				7	9.875	11.300

Panels, 2 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG332 Back Panel / 3 seater W 1400 x H 1020 mm		3.552	5.278	1	4.459	6.521
				2	5.009	7.071
				3	5.590	7.652
				4	6.842	8.904
				5	7.425	9.487
				6	7.857	9.919
				7	9.347	11.409
PEG333 Back Panel / 3 seater W 1400 x H 1370 mm		5.700	7.426	1	6.615	8.710
				2	7.155	9.250
				3	7.738	9.833
				4	8.990	11.085
				5	9.573	11.668
				6	10.004	12.099
				7	11.494	13.589
PEG334 Back Panel / 3 seater W 1400 x H 1720 mm		5.937	7.739	1	7.296	11.322
				2	8.105	12.131
				3	8.957	12.983
				4	10.825	14.851
				5	11.687	15.713
				6	12.323	16.349
				7	14.537	18.563

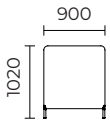
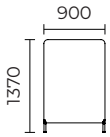
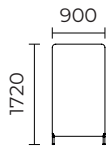
Panels, 3 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG342 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1020 mm		3.842	7.220	1	5.979	8.279
				2	6.788	9.088
				3	7.642	9.942
				4	9.509	11.809
				5	10.372	12.672
				6	11.008	13.308
				7	13.220	15.520
PEG343 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1370 mm		6.704	9.358	1	8.051	12.110
				2	8.860	12.919
				3	9.713	13.772
				4	11.580	15.639
				5	12.443	16.502
				6	13.080	17.139
				7	15.292	19.351
PEG344 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1720 mm		3.688	9.467	1	8.709	12.811
				2	9.918	14.020
				3	11.192	15.294
				4	13.965	18.067
				5	15.249	19.351
				6	16.199	20.301
				7	19.490	23.592

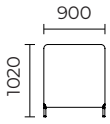
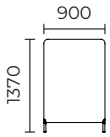
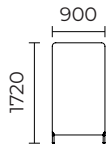
FourPeople Modular

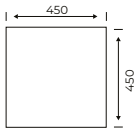
Design by Nørgaard Design

Panels, Side

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG422 Side Panel W 900 x H 1020 mm		3.757	4.792	1	4.383	5.453
				2	4.761	5.831
				3	5.160	6.230
				4	6.034	7.104
				5	6.433	7.503
				6	6.724	7.794
				7	7.750	8.820
PEG423X Side Panel W 900 x H 1370 mm		5.851	6.919	1	6.476	7.664
				2	6.855	8.043
				3	7.253	8.441
				4	8.127	9.315
				5	8.527	9.715
				6	8.818	10.006
				7	9.843	11.031
PEG424X Side Panel W 900 x H 1720 mm		5.937	6.941	1	6.780	8.853
				2	7.351	9.424
				3	7.944	10.017
				4	9.250	11.323
				5	9.843	11.916
				6	10.296	12.369
				7	11.829	13.902

Panels, Corner

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG322 Back Panel, Corner W 900 x H 1020 mm		3.227	4.263	1	4.383	5.453
				2	4.761	5.831
				3	5.160	6.230
				4	6.034	7.104
				5	6.433	7.503
				6	6.724	7.794
				7	7.750	8.820
PEG323 Back Panel, Corner W 900 x H 1370 mm		5.851	6.919	1	6.476	7.664
				2	6.855	8.043
				3	7.253	8.441
				4	8.127	9.315
				5	8.527	9.715
				6	8.818	10.006
				7	9.843	11.031
PEG324 Back Panel, Corner W 900 x H 1720 mm		5.937	6.941	1	6.780	8.853
				2	7.351	9.424
				3	7.944	10.017
				4	9.250	11.323
				5	9.843	11.916
				6	10.296	12.369
				7	11.829	13.902

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	Armrest (1 piece)		800 x 486 x 134 mm	1	1.587
				2	1.855
				3	2.146
				4	2.761
				5	3.044
				6	3.255
				7	3.991
	**CUSHION (ACC1007)** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.171
				2	1.299
				3	1.437
				4	1.641
				5	1.811
				6	2.005
				7	2.314
	**FOURPEOPLE TRAY (ACC1002)**	1,8 kg			516
	**FOURPEOPLE HOOK (ACC1001)**	0,1 kg			136
	**POWER EVOLINE ONE (APO00201)** Power EVOline One, USB A+C, Black *See more options under "Electrical Accessories"*				2.765

FourPeople Planters & Tables

Designad av Nørgaard Design



FEATURES

- These Planters/Tables connect seamlessly with the FourPeople Modular configuration or can function as standalone pieces.
- Available in two sizes, small or large – to suit your needs.
- Customise with open panels, panels with straps, panels with fabric or with acoustic fill, or add a plant grid for enhanced functionality.
- Optional plant grids support plant growth and maturity, ideal for fostering long-term greenery.
- Constructed from black-coated steel, RAL 7021 (Frame, Tabletop, Panels, Plant Grid), combining sleek aesthetics with durability.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.
- Each planter includes a flowerbox, ready to enhance your space.
- To avoid voiding the warranty, please use the plastic liner (Flower box) provided. Please refer to this disclaimer for more information ↗

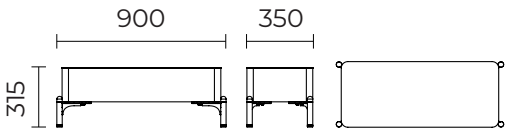
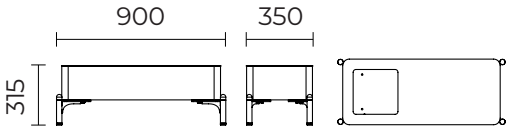
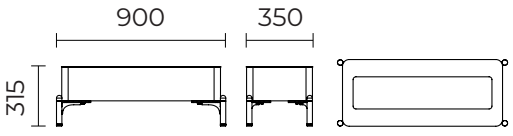
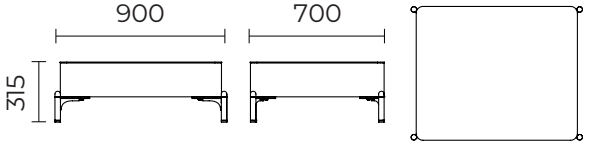
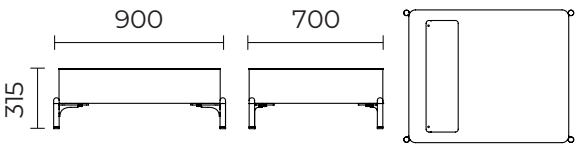
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

FRAME AND TABLE COLOUR

Standard (Matt black)

01

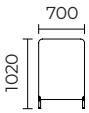
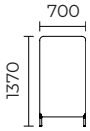
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**PENH1** FourPeople, Table, Small 35x90cm	23		5.796
	**PENH2** FourPeople, Part Table, Part planter, Small 35x90cm (Flowerbox is included)	21,7		5.960
	**PENH3** FourPeople, Planter, Small 35x90cm, (Flowerbox is included)	20,1		5.878
	**PEN11** FourPeople Table, Large 70x90cm	36,8		7.348
	**PEN12** FourPeople, Part Table, Part Planter, Large 70x90cm (Flowerbox is included)	34,4		7.511

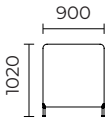
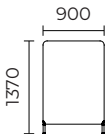
FourPeople Planters & Tables

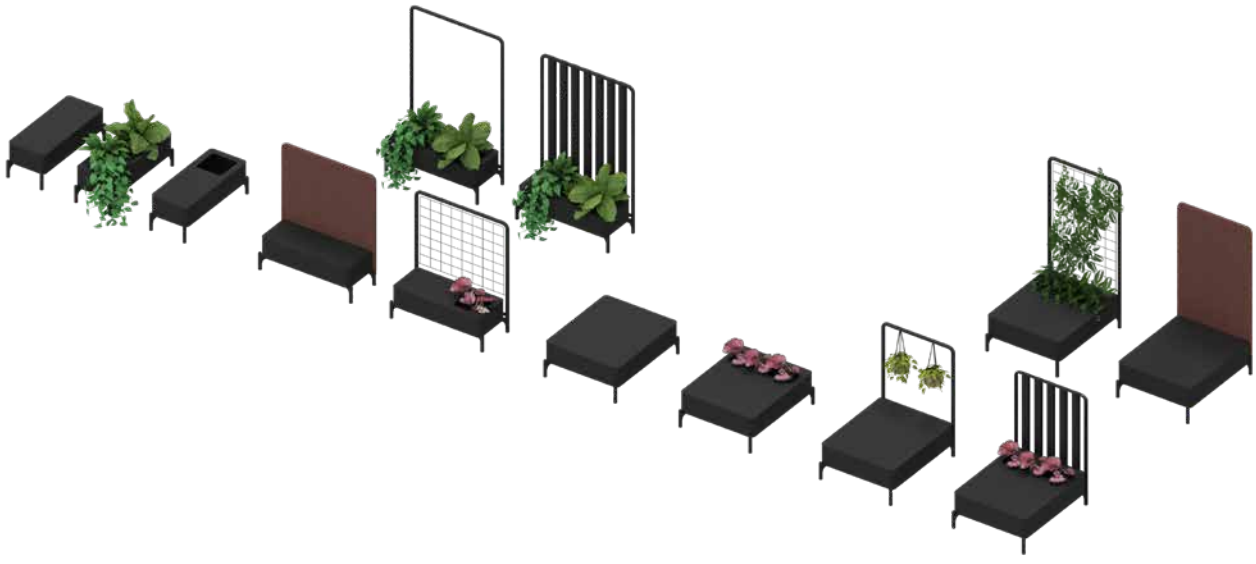
Designad av Nørgaard Design

Panels, 700 mm

	mm	Plant Grid	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG312 Back panel / Large Table W 700 x H 1020 mm		3.882	3.065	3.842	1	3.562	4.362
					2	3.864	4.664
					3	4.188	4.988
					4	4.879	5.679
					5	5.202	6.002
					6	5.440	6.240
					7	6.260	7.060
PEG313 Back panel / Large Table W 700 x H 1370 mm		6.045	5.063	5.861	1	5.569	6.649
					2	5.872	6.952
					3	6.183	7.263
					4	6.885	7.965
					5	7.198	8.278
					6	7.435	8.515
					7	8.257	9.337

Panels, 900 mm

	mm	Plant Grid	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG322 Side Panel / Small Table W 900 x H 1020 mm		4.739	3.757	4.263	1	4.383	5.453
					2	4.761	5.831
					3	5.160	6.230
					4	6.034	7.104
					5	6.433	7.503
					6	6.724	7.794
					7	7.750	8.820
PEG323 Side Panel / Small Table W 900 x H 1370 mm		6.995	5.851	6.919	1	6.476	7.664
					2	6.855	8.043
					3	7.253	8.441
					4	8.127	9.315
					5	8.527	9.715
					6	8.818	10.006
					7	9.843	11.031



Alfi Modular

Design by Henry Gurney



FEATURES

- High density premium quality foam
- Standard leg in black titanium (BT) only (standard seat height: 460 mm)
- Wooden leg option in natural oak clear matt lacquered and oak black lacquered (Lower seat height: 400 mm)
- Linking brackets are not included.
- Evoline dockfix option available
- Also available as a standard sofa

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

FRAME COLOURS

Standard (black titanium)

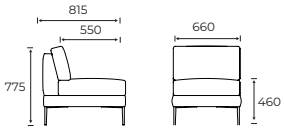
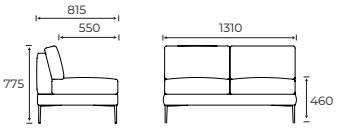
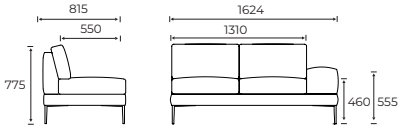
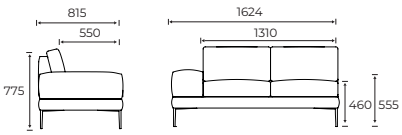
BT

Wooden frame optional*

04 03

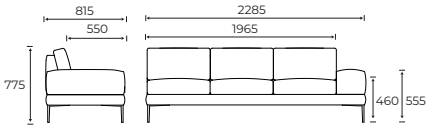
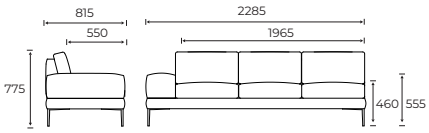
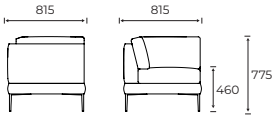
For electrical accessories ↗

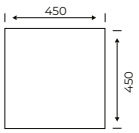
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**AF010** Alfi Modular, 1 Seater	22		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	19.356 22.176 25.201 32.103 35.070 41.032 49.976
	**AF020** Alfi Modular, 2 Seater	41		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	31.590 34.424 37.435 44.323 47.288 53.280 62.194
	**AF02L** Alfi Modular, 2 Seater, Left arm	54		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	36.759 39.711 42.854 49.712 52.854 59.183 68.802
	**AF02R** Alfi Modular, 2 Seater, Right arm	54		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	36.759 39.711 42.854 49.712 52.854 59.183 68.802

Alfi Modular

Design by Henry Gurney

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**AF03L** Alfi Modular, 3 Seater, Left arm	85		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	46.011 50.050 54.264 63.649 67.790 76.512 89.362
	**AF03R** Alfi Modular, 3 Seater, Right arm	85		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	46.011 50.050 54.264 63.649 67.790 76.512 89.362
	**AF0C0** Alfi Modular, Corner 90°	26		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	25.671 27.316 28.961 32.397 34.013 37.362 42.178

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**ACC1007** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314
	LINKING BRACKETS Linking brackets – connects two modular units	-			75
	**EVOLINE DOCKFIX BLACK (APD301010102)** 2 x Socket Modules, 13 A, contact protected. 1 x Socket Modules, USB socket, charging function only. With sidebrackets for sub-mounting.				3.953

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL WOODEN FRAME	04 03	3.657



Soft Seating

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



FourLikes®



FourPeople Sofa



FourPeople Sofa Hut



FourUs®



FourUs® 3-Seater



FourUs® Solo



Harc Tub



Noah



Alfi Sofa



Sereno

← FourPeople Family
← Index





FourPeople Sofa

Designed as a complete system
for the 21st Century Office

Designed by Nørgaard Design


MORRIS
SAARINEN



How to order



1 seater



2 seater



3 seater



Pouf



Open Panel



Panel with straps



Panel with fabric



Fabric Panel with Acoustic Filling

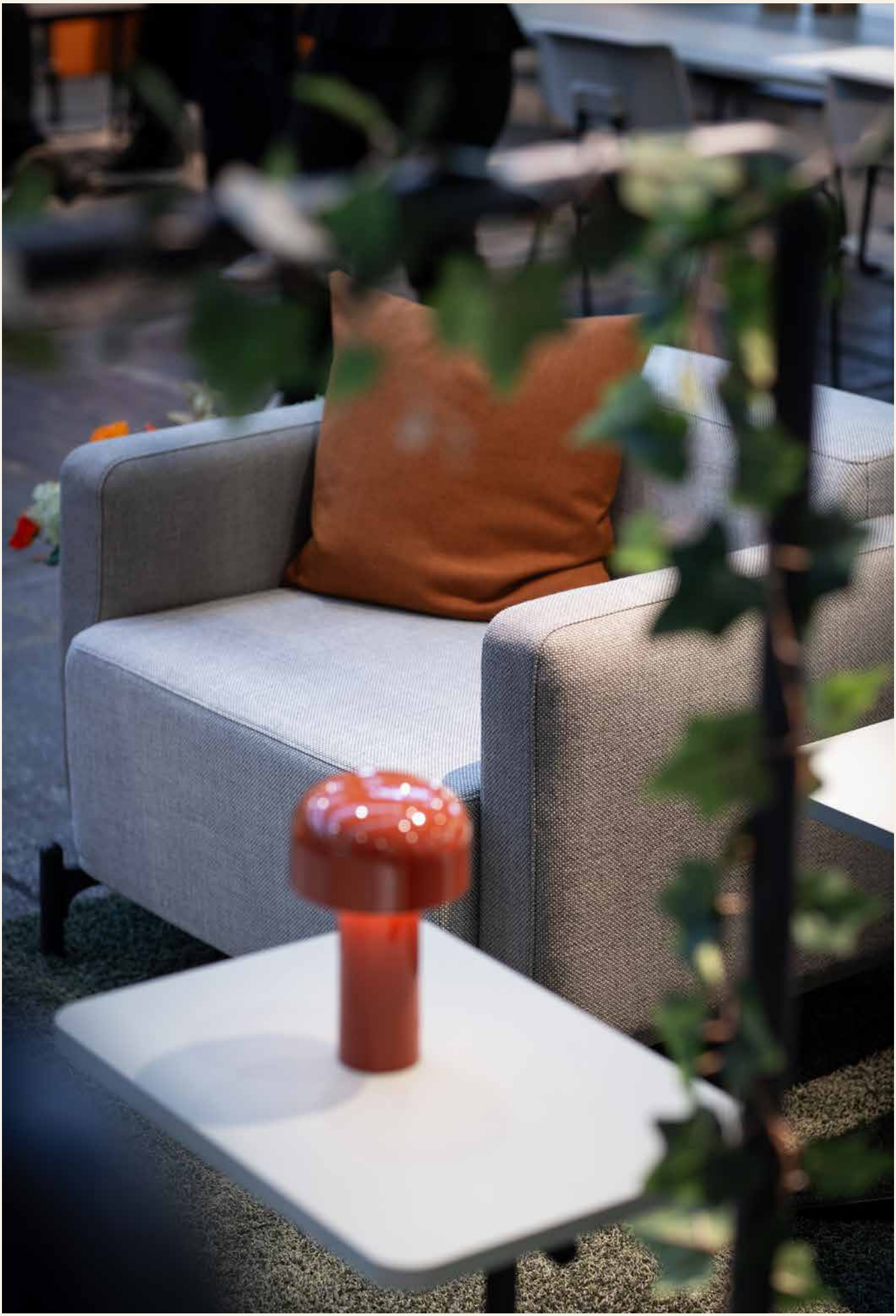
Configuration examples



2 seater
Low back with armrest



2 seater low back with back panel with straps, H1020



FourPeople Sofa

Design by Nørgaard Design



FEATURES

- Soft seating range with low back and high back options with or without panels. .
- Two tone fabric options available & armrest option.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- Leg and frame in black (RAL7021).
- FourPeople Sofa is EU ecolabel certified. Please note that only specific fabrics are ecolabelled. For more information, please contact us.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

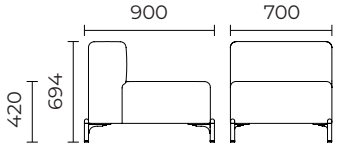
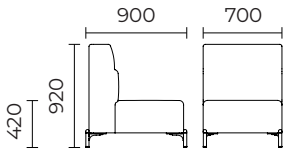
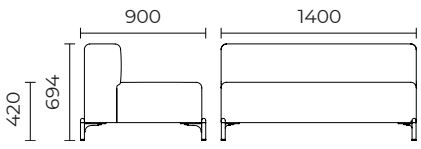
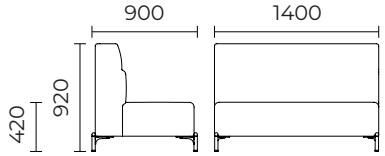
FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B

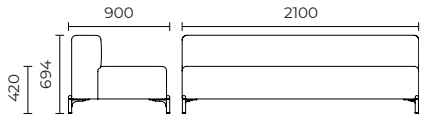
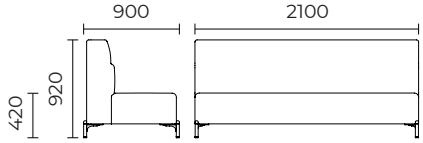
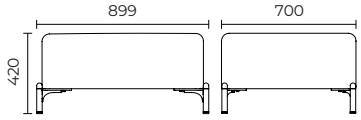
For electrical accessories ↗

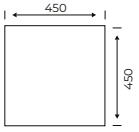
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	**PEF1L** FourPeople Sofa, 1 Seater, Low back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.705 11.105 11.525 12.432 12.853 13.165 14.245	2.143 2.222 2.306 2.487 2.572 2.634 2.851
	**PEF1H** FourPeople Sofa, 1 Seater, High back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	12.323 12.810 13.328 14.461 14.979 15.367 16.705	2.143 2.222 2.306 2.487 2.572 2.634 2.851
	**PEF2L** FourPeople Sofa, 2 Seater, Low back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16.792 17.094 17.612 18.745 19.264 19.651 20.990	3.359 3.421 3.523 3.750 3.854 3.931 4.199
	**PEF2H** FourPeople Sofa, 2 Seater, High back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	19.230 20.040 20.903 22.770 23.633 24.270 26.472	3.359 3.421 3.523 3.750 3.854 3.931 4.199

FourPeople Sofa

Design by Nørgaard Design

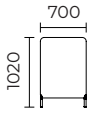
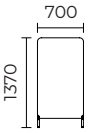
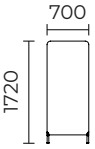
Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	**PEF3L** FourPeople Sofa, 3 Seater, Low back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	23.967 24.874 25.835 27.917 28.878 29.590 32.050	4.795 4.975 5.168 5.584 5.777 5.920 6.411
	**PEF3H** FourPeople Sofa, 3 Seater, High back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	27.777 28.889 30.076 32.633 33.809 34.683 37.716	4.795 4.975 5.168 5.584 5.777 5.920 6.411
	**PEFP0** FourPeople Sofa, Pouf			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.709 9.022 9.367 10.101 10.447 10.695 11.569	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	Armrest (1 piece)		800 x 486 x 134 mm	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.587 1.855 2.146 2.761 3.044 3.255 3.991
	**CUSHION (ACC1007)** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314
	**FOURPEOPLE TRAY (ACC1002)**	1,8 kg			516
	**FOURPEOPLE HOOK (ACC1001)**	0,1 kg			136
	**POWER EVOLINE ONE (APO00201)** Power EVOline One, USB A+C, Black *See more options under "Electrical Accessories"*				2.765

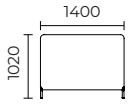
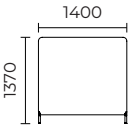
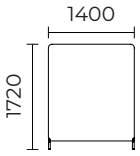
FourPeople Sofa

Design by Nørgaard Design

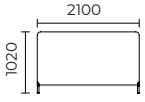
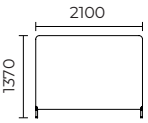
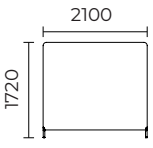
Panels, 1 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG312 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1020 mm		3.065	3.842	1	3.562	4.362
				2	3.864	4.664
				3	4.188	4.988
				4	4.879	5.679
				5	5.202	6.002
				6	5.440	6.240
				7	6.260	7.060
PEG313 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1370 mm		5.063	5.861	1	5.569	6.649
				2	5.872	6.952
				3	6.183	7.263
				4	6.885	7.965
				5	7.198	8.278
				6	7.435	8.515
				7	8.257	9.337
PEG314 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1720 mm		5.278	6.109	1	6.000	7.425
				2	6.432	7.857
				3	6.897	8.322
				4	7.889	9.314
				5	8.353	9.778
				6	8.688	10.113
				7	9.875	11.300

Panels, 2 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG332 Back Panel / 2 seater W 1400 x H 1020 mm		3.552	5.278	1	4.459	6.521
				2	5.009	7.071
				3	5.590	7.652
				4	6.842	8.904
				5	7.425	9.487
				6	7.857	9.919
				7	9.347	11.409
PEG333 Back Panel / 2 seater W 1400 x H 1370 mm		5.700	7.426	1	6.615	8.710
				2	7.155	9.250
				3	7.738	9.833
				4	8.990	11.085
				5	9.573	11.668
				6	10.004	12.099
				7	11.494	13.589
PEG334 Back Panel / 2 seater W 1400 x H 1720 mm		5.937	7.739	1	7.296	11.322
				2	8.105	12.131
				3	8.957	12.983
				4	10.825	14.851
				5	11.687	15.713
				6	12.323	16.349
				7	14.537	18.563

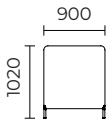
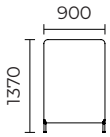
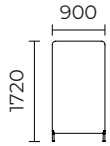
Panels, 3 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG342 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1020 mm		3.842	7.220	1	5.979	8.279
				2	6.788	9.088
				3	7.642	9.942
				4	9.509	11.809
				5	10.372	12.672
				6	11.008	13.308
				7	13.220	15.520
PEG343 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1370 mm		6.704	9.358	1	8.051	12.110
				2	8.860	12.919
				3	9.713	13.772
				4	11.580	15.639
				5	12.443	16.502
				6	13.080	17.139
				7	15.292	19.351
PEG344 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1720 mm		3.688	9.467	1	8.709	12.811
				2	9.918	14.020
				3	11.192	15.294
				4	13.965	18.067
				5	15.249	19.351
				6	16.199	20.301
				7	19.490	23.592

FourPeople Sofa

Design by Nørgaard Design

Panels, Side

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG422 Side Panel W 900 x H 1020 mm		3.757	4.792	1	4.383	5.453
				2	4.761	5.831
				3	5.160	6.230
				4	6.034	7.104
				5	6.433	7.503
				6	6.724	7.794
				7	7.750	8.820
PEG423 Side Panel W 900 x H 1370 mm		5.851	6.919	1	6.476	7.664
				2	6.855	8.043
				3	7.253	8.441
				4	8.127	9.315
				5	8.527	9.715
				6	8.818	10.006
				7	9.843	11.031
PEG424 Side Panel W 900 x H 1720 mm		5.937	6.941	1	6.780	8.853
				2	7.351	9.424
				3	7.944	10.017
				4	9.250	11.323
				5	9.843	11.916
				6	10.296	12.369
				7	11.829	13.902

FourPeople Sofa Hut

Design by Nørgaard Design



FEATURES

- Provide a relaxed and sociable space with acoustic and visual privacy.
- Comes in low or high back with straps or fabric.
- Two tone fabric options available.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- Leg in black (RAL7021).
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

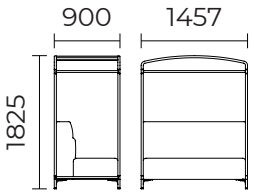
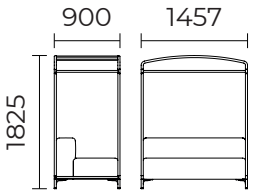
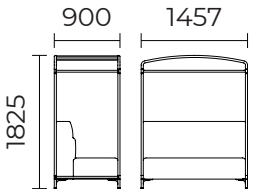
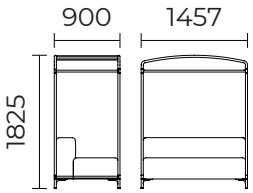
FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B

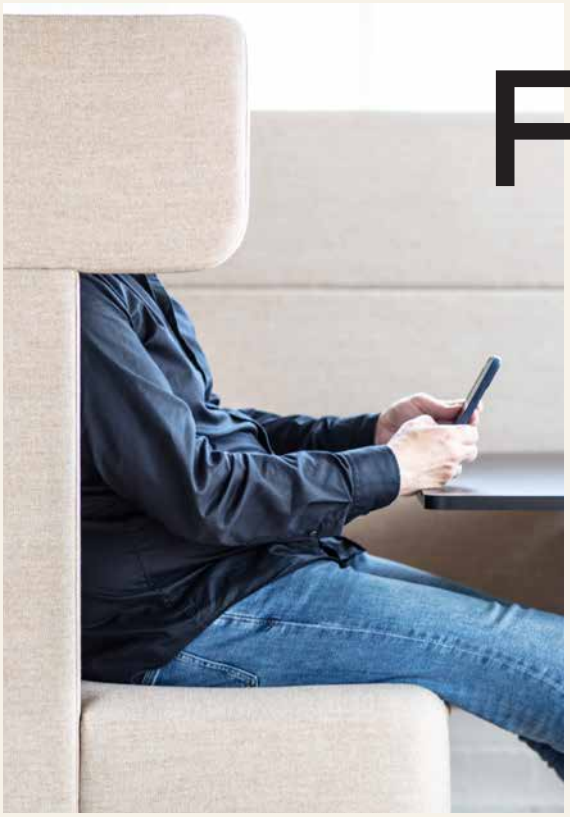
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**PEL2H** FourPeople Sofa Hut, Straps, High back	70		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	44.427 45.237 46.100 47.967 48.830 49.467 51.679
	**PEL2L** FourPeople Sofa Hut, Straps, Low back	41.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	41.957 42.560 43.197 44.589 45.226 45.700 47.341
	**PEL3H** FourPeople Sofa Hut, Fabric, High back	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	42.906 46.607 50.524 59.027 62.945 65.847 75.927
	**PEL3L** FourPeople Sofa Hut, Fabric, Low back	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	40.435 43.921 47.610 55.639 59.340 62.082 71.589







FourUs®

The FourUs® family is everything from a classic sofa to an innovative modular Zoning system.

Designed by Nørgaard Design

← FourUs® Family

← Index



FourUs®

Design by Nørgaard Design



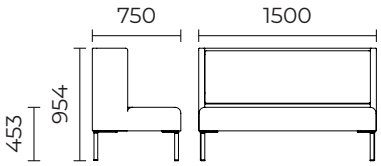
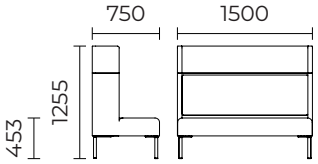
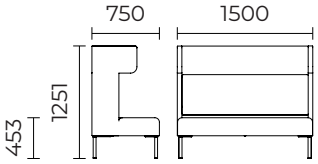
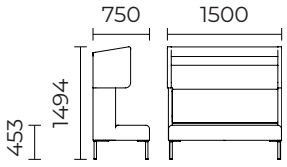
FEATURES

- Acoustic and visual privacy
- Linking options
- Uni- or Multicolored
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning
- Optional: Castors, Skid frame, InnoTab tablet, Shelf (height 95 cm).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

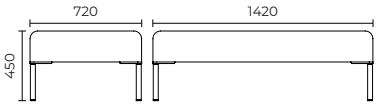
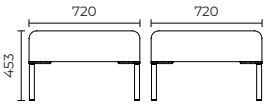
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**80000** FourUs®, Bench	52 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	21.419 23.472 25.124 26.691 30.666 56.413	
	**80001** FourUs®, Extension	64 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	26.733 29.030 30.877 32.605 37.584 69.581	
	**80002** FourUs®, Ear	58 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	28.203 30.189 31.943 33.909 39.530 71.722	
	**80003** FourUs®, Cave	70 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	32.595 34.933 37.106 39.283 46.521 88.280	

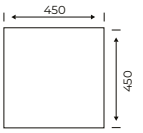
FourUs®

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**80004** FourUs®, Daybed	25 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	10.862 11.602 12.186 12.818 14.753 23.180	
	**80005** FourUs®, Stool	16 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	8.689 9.458 9.896 10.547 11.296 14.970	
	**80000-S** FourUs®, Bench, Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.774 3.423 4.358 5.107 5.945 8.724
	**80000-C** FourUs®, Bench, Cushion			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.774 3.228 3.289 3.553 3.809 6.199
	**80001-T** FourUs®, Extension, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.774 3.423 4.358 5.107 5.945 8.724
	**80002-T** FourUs®, Ear, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.774 3.423 4.358 5.107 5.945 8.724
	**80003-T** FourUs®, Cave, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.774 3.423 4.358 5.107 5.945 8.724

FourUs®

Design by Nørgaard Design

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**ACC1007** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314
	**FOURUS LEGS** Castors				4.267
	**FOURUS LEGS** Skid frame				4.033
	**160800L** InnoTab, FourUs, Left				4.173
	**160800R** InnoTab, FourUs, Right				4.173
	**899100** FourUs® Optional Extras, Shelf black	5,8 Kg	L1412 mm		6.410

FourUs® 3-Seater

Design by Nørgaard Design



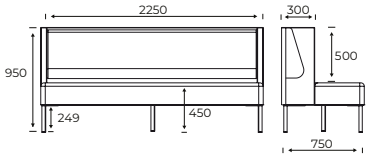
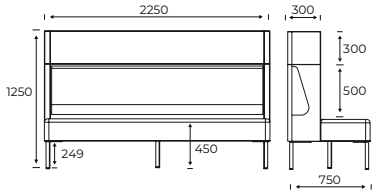
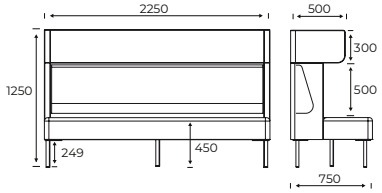
FEATURES

- Acoustic and visual privacy. Uni- or Multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimimal cleaning.
- Optional: Skid frame, InnoTab tablet, Shelf (height 95 cm).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For electrical accessories ↗

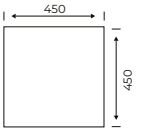
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**80030** FourUs® 3-Seater, Bench	-		1 2 3 4 5 8	31.518 33.538 35.357 37.377 41.417 60.207	
	**80031** FourUs® 3-Seater, Extension	-		1 2 3 4 5 8	37.237 39.398 41.214 42.934 47.984 71.623	
	**80032** FourUs® 3-Seater, Ear	62 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	38.590 40.810 42.630 44.485 49.398 73.034	
	**80030-S** FourUs® 3-Seater, Bench, Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		3.335 4.395 5.232 6.273 7.304 10.669

FourUs® 3-Seater

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**80030-C** FourUs® 3-Seater, Bench, Cushion			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.990 3.225 3.363 3.655 3.838 6.805
	**80031-T** FourUs® 3-Seater, Extension, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.992 3.225 3.819 4.676 5.537 8.084
	**80032-T** FourUs® 3-Seater, Ear, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.992 3.225 3.819 4.676 5.537 8.084

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**ACC1007** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314
	**FOURUS LEGS** Skid frame				4.033
	**160800L** InnoTab, FourUs, Left				4.173
	**160800R** InnoTab, FourUs, Right				4.173

FourUs® Solo

Design by Nørgaard Design



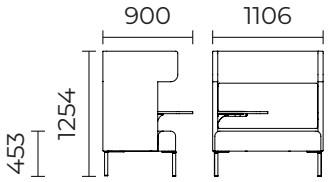
FEATURES

- Acoustic and visual privacy. Uni- or multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Inclusive black Fenix-laminate tablet (21 mm) – placed on the right side as standard.
- Standard leg frame Matt black (RAL 7021). Optional: Castors or Skid frame.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

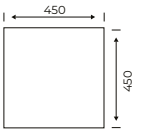
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**80016** FourUs® Solo with black tablet,	64 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	27.779 29.738 31.464 33.405 38.937 70.646	
	**80016-S** FourUs® Solo with black tablet, Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.708 3.150 3.206 3.468 3.719 7.201
	**80016-C** FourUs® Solo with black tablet, Cushion			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.708 3.150 3.206 3.468 3.719 7.201
	**80016-T** FourUs® Solo with black tablet, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.519 3.333 4.080 4.918 5.678 8.028

FourUs® Solo

Design by Nørgaard Design

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**ACC1007** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314
	**FOURUS LEGS** Castors				4.267
	**FOURUS LEGS** Skid frame				4.033



Harc Tub

Design by Studio Webb



FEATURES

- Soft seating range with low and high back options
- The range includes lounge and meeting tub chairs
- Seat height - lounge chair: 420 mm
- Seat height - meeting tub chair: 460 mm
- Various frame finishes and options (skid frame, 4-star, or wooden frame)
- Skid frame in black (RAL7021) powder-coated steel legs as standard
  4-star frame in polished aluminium as standard
- Wooden frame in natural oak as standard
- Moulded foam for additional comfort and durability
- Two-tone fabric on request

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SKID FRAME

Standard

B

Optional

6 C K

4-STAR BASE

Standard

4

Optional

B C K

WOODEN FRAME

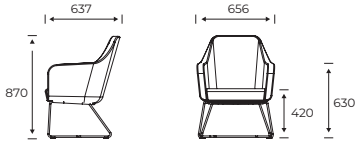
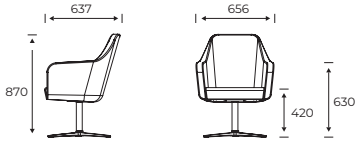
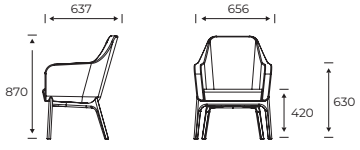
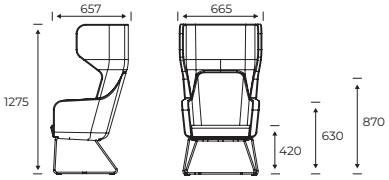
Standard

U

Optional

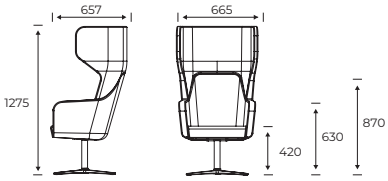
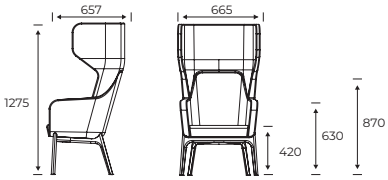
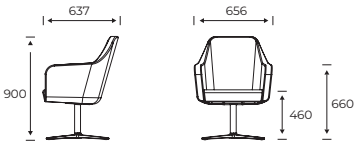
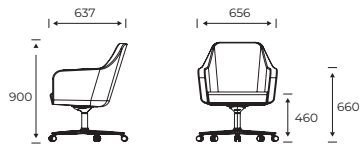
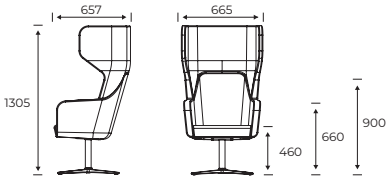
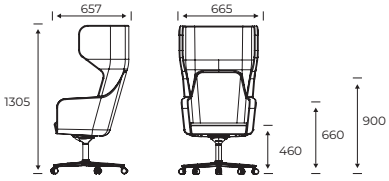
V

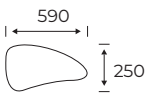
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**HARCTUBLB1** Low Back Lounge Chair Skid Frame	20 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	12.053 12.470 13.092 13.923 15.383 17.043 18.710
	**HARCTUBLB2** Low Back Lounge Chair 4-star Polished Aluminium Swivel & Tilt Base	22 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	13.069 13.486 14.108 14.939 16.399 18.059 19.726
	**HARCTUBLB3** Low Back Lounge Chair Wooden Frame	25 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	17.254 17.671 18.293 19.124 20.584 22.244 23.911
	**HARCTUBHB1** High Back Lounge Chair Skid Frame	25 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	15.484 16.107 16.940 17.980 19.853 22.138 24.842

Harc Tub

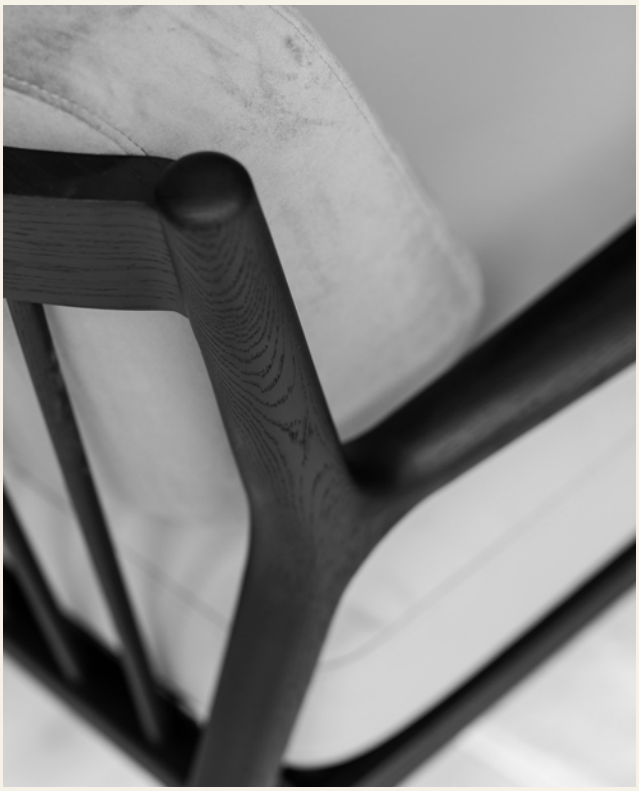
Design by Studio Webb

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**HARCTUBHB2** High Back Lounge Chair 4-star Polished Aluminium Swivel & tilt Base	27 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16.500 17.123 17.956 18.996 20.869 23.154 25.858
	**HARCTUBHB3** High Back Lounge Chair Wooden Frame	30 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	20.685 21.308 22.141 23.181 25.054 27.339 30.043
	**HARCTUBMB2** Low Back Meeting Chair 4-star Polished aluminium Swivel & Tilt Base	20 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	13.069 13.486 14.108 14.939 16.399 18.059 19.726
	**HARCTUBMB6** Low back meeting chair 5 star polished aluminium base with castors	22 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	12.053 12.470 13.092 13.923 15.383 17.043 18.710
	**HARCTUBMH2** High back meeting chair 4-star polished aluminium swivel & tilt base	25 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16.500 17.123 17.956 18.996 20.869 23.154 25.858
	**HARCTUBMH6** High back meeting chair 5-star polished aluminium base with castors	27 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	15.484 16.107 16.940 17.980 19.853 22.138 24.842

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**TABLET** Tablet option for Harc meeting with a 4 star base and Harc meeting with 5 star base and castors*. *Tablet not available on 4 and 5 star base with swivel return option				4.370

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL **SKID FRAME**	6 C K	243
FRAME OPTIONAL **4-STAR BASE**	B C K	1.141
FRAME OPTIONAL **WOODEN FRAME**	V	1.141

← Index





Noah

Laid-back lounging

Designed by Samuel Wright



Noah

Design by Studio Webb

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Wooden frame in natural oak clear matt lacquered and oak black lacquered
- Loose cushions
- Moulded foam for additional comfort and durability

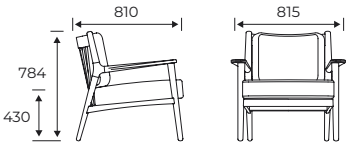
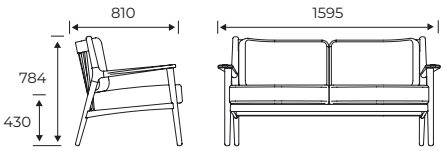
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

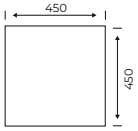
WOODEN FRAME

Standard

03 04

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**NO01** Noah, armchair	13 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	24.972 25.401 26.330 26.759 27.617 28.904 30.334
	**NO02** Noah, 2 Seater Sofa	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	40.316 41.675 44.619 45.978 48.695 52.772 57.300

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**ACC1007** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314



← Index





Alfi

Craftsmanship meets comfort

Designed by Henry Gurney





Alfi Sofa

Design by Henry Gurney



FEATURES

- High density premium quality foam
- Premium quality webbing
- Standard leg in black titanium only (standard seat height: 460 mm)
- Wooden leg option in natural oak clear matt lacquered and oak black lacquered (Lower seat height: 400 mm)
- Evoline dockfix option available
- Also available as modular system

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

FRAME COLOURS

Standard (black titanium)

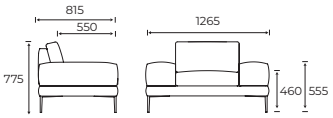
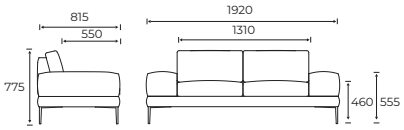
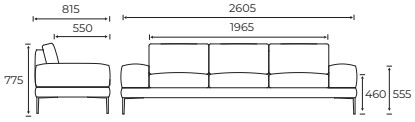
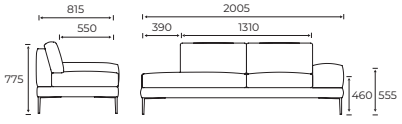
BT

Optional*

04 03

For electrical accessories ↗

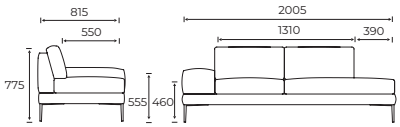
For full band and colour details ↗

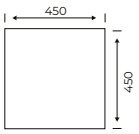
Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**AF011** Alfi Sofa, 1 Seater, armrest	51		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	29.387 32.500 35.819 43.147 46.407 53.089 63.119
	**AF021** Alfi Sofa, 2 Seater, armrest	78		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	41.620 44.763 48.067 55.336 58.670 65.351 75.338
	**AF031** Alfi Sofa, 3 Seater, armrest	105		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	52.634 56.643 61.020 70.241 75.910 83.884 97.454
	**AF0LL** Alfi Sofa, Chaise Lounge, Left arm	48		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	46.862 50.592 54.969 63.751 67.702 75.706 88.158

Alfi Sofa

← Family | ← Category | ← Index

Design by Henry Gurney

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**AF0LR** Alfi Sofa, Chaise Lounge, Right arm	48		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	46.862 50.592 54.969 63.751 67.702 75.706 88.158

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**ACC1007** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314
	**EVOLINE DOCKFIX BLACK (APD301010102)** 2 x Socket Modules, 13 A, contact protected. 1 x Socket Modules, USB socket, charging function only. With sidebrackets for sub-mounting.				3.953

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL WOODEN FRAME	04 03	3.657


The power of carnival

← Index





Sereno

– a place where sitting is not just a necessity, but a sensory experience

Designed by Yonoh Studio

Sereno

Designed by Yonoh Studio

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Soft seating range includes 1, 2, and 3-seater sofas
- From the generous curves to the soft transitions between volumes, every detail is crafted to convey serenity
- Wooden legs in natural oak clear matt lacquered and oak black lacquered
- Sustainably designed. Built to last and designed for disassembly at the end of its lifecycle.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

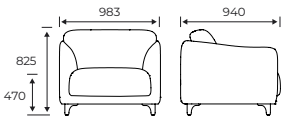
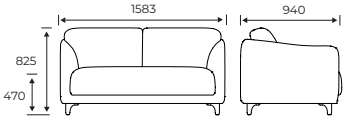
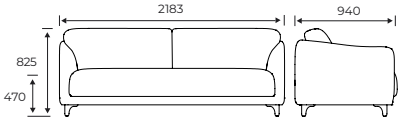
WOODEN LEGS

Standard

03 04

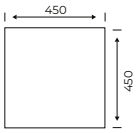
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**SE01** Sereno, 1 Seater	50		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	23.050 25.683 28.326 30.958 33.602 36.235 38.867 41.510 44.142
	**SE02** Sereno, 2 Seater	68		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	27.056 30.632 34.219 37.795 41.370 44.946 48.533 52.109 55.684
	**SE03** Sereno, 3 Seater	86		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	35.664 40.182 44.712 49.232 53.750 58.269 62.788 67.307 71.825

Sereno

Designed by Yonoh Studio

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**ACC1007** Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1.171 1.299 1.437 1.641 1.811 2.005 2.314
	**POWER EVOLINE ONE (APO00201)** Power EVOline One, USB A+C, Black See more options under “Electrical Accessories”				2.765

Pods

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



InnoPod Mute

InnoPod Mute

Designed by Nørgaard Design

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- InnoPod Mute brings privacy, focus, and versatility to any modern environment.
- Integrated ventilation system.
- LED lighting with sensor.
- Includes USB-C, USB-A ports and a main power socket.
- Black laminate base – designed for easy cleaning and durability.
- Table heights: 74 cm or 105 cm.
- Class B acoustic certification: Meets BS ISO 23351-1:2020 standards with 26 dB of sound reduction.
- Adjustable feet/castors: Easily reposition or relocate the pod as needed.
- Inside fabric: Camira Blazer Lite.
  Outside fabric: Bands 2, Band 3, and Band 4 – Limited Fabrics.
- To avoid voiding the warranty, please refer to this disclaimer for more information ↗

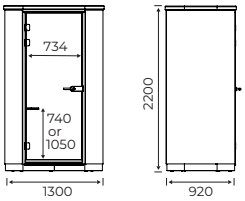
TABLE TOP

Standard (Black laminate)

U999

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**IP1** InnoPod Mute	202,1 Kg		2 3 4	109.318 118.822 125.160


SAARINEN
GREEN
MORRIS
SAARINEN

Tables

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



FourReal®



FourFold



FourLearning



FourEating



FourMeeting



FourStanding



FourResting



Bobbin



FourPeople
Planters & Tables



Y-table



FourUs® Worx













FourReal®

The FourReal® Family offers a range of clever space saving table solutions for spaces in all scales.

Designed by Studio Ocee / Strand+Hvass

← FourReal® Family

← Index

FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Angled legs - integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools. Matching ABS edges.
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder (not available for 21930), power cubes and acoustic panels
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC): 04 05 06

Laminate (HPL): 01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard: 07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special *(8% surcharge)*: C2 15 14

Linoleum: 10

FRAME COLOURS

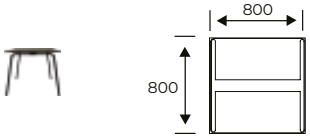
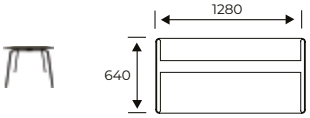
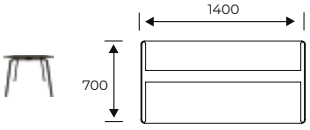
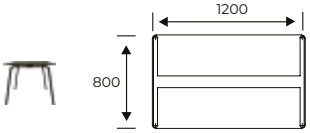
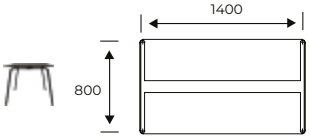
Standard: B C K

Frame optional*: 7 A D E F M

N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

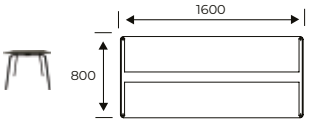
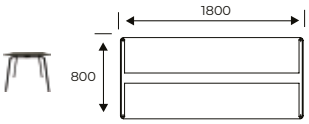
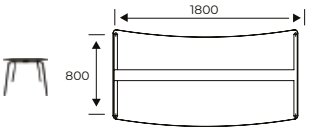
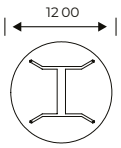
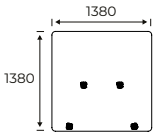
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**21980** FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 80 x 80, Folding legs	19.5	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.206 6.671 7.953 8.590 9.349
	**21800** FourReal® 74L with Angled Legs, 128 x 64, Folding legs	21.4	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.485 7.332 9.138 9.870 10.952
	**21810** FourReal® 74L with Angled Legs, 140 x 70, Folding legs	24.1	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.690 7.697 9.943 11.319 11.319
	**21900** FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 120 x 80, Folding legs	24	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.575 7.581 9.720 10.498 11.077
	**21910** FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 140 x 80, Folding legs	26.3	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.866 7.938 10.582 11.428 11.724

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**21950** FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 160 x 80, Folding legs	31.6	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	7.235 8.546 11.692 12.628 12.298
	**21920** FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 180 x 80, Folding legs	31.5	6		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	7.434 8.875 12.291 13.275 12.605
	**219A0** FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 180 x 80 curve, Folding legs	39.7	-		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	8.101 9.541 13.509 14.589 14.588
	**21930** FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, Ø 120, Folding legs	27	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	7.202 8.479 11.785 12.727 13.290
	**2421** Room in Room, FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs	26.3	-		Melamine	3.664
	**2430000** Acoustic for Rino, 133 x 65	6.7	-		1 2 3 4 5 6	2.835 3.046 3.260 3.482 3.683 3.885

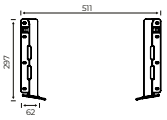
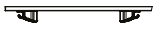
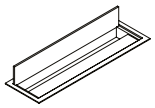
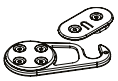
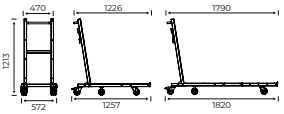
For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

For orders over 10 units, please contact your sales representative for additional volume discounts.

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	420
	6	414

FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			2.188
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**LINKING DEVICE** Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			566
	**ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01** Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		8.773

FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Straight legs – Integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools. Matching ABS edges.
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder (not available for 22030), power cubes and acoustic panels
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)
04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)
01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard
07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special
C2 15 14

Linoleum
10

FRAME COLOURS

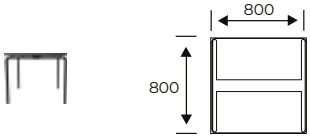
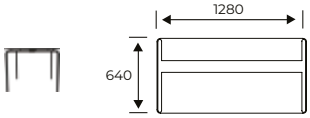
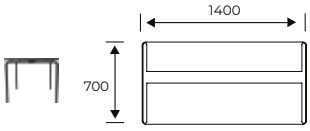
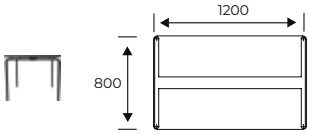
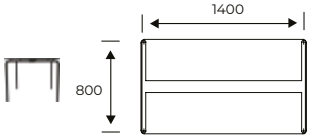
Standard
B C K

Frame optional*
7 A D E F M

N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

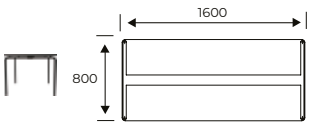
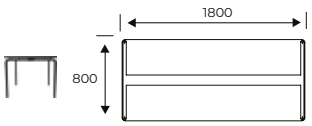
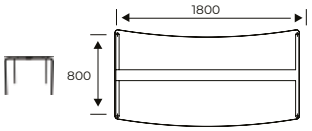
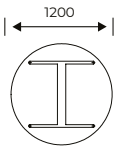
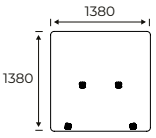
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**22080** FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 80 x 80, Folding legs	20.2	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.206 6.671 7.953 8.590 9.349
	**21600** FourReal® 74L with Straight Legs, 128 x 64, Folding legs	22	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.485 7.332 9.138 9.870 10.952
	**21610** FourReal® 74L with Straight Legs, 140 x 70, Folding legs	24.7	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.690 7.697 9.943 10.739 11.319
	**22000** FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 120 x 80, Folding legs	24.6	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.575 7.581 9.720 10.498 11.077
	**22010** FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 140 x 80, Folding legs	26.9	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	6.866 7.938 10.582 11.428 11.724

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**22050** FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 160 x 80, Folding legs	32.2	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	7.235 8.546 11.692 12.628 12.298
	**22020** FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 180 x 80, Folding legs	32.2	6		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	7.434 8.875 12.291 13.275 12.605
	**220A0** FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 180 x 80 curve, Folding legs	-	6		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	8.101 9.541 13.509 14.589 14.588
	**22030** FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, Ø 120, Folding legs	28.1	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	7.202 8.479 11.785 12.727 13.290
	**2420** Room in Room, FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs	26.3	-		Melamine	3.664
	**2430000** Acoustic for Rino, 133 x 65	6.7	-		1 2 3 4 5 6	2.835 3.046 3.260 3.482 3.683 3.885

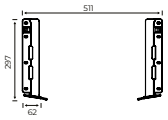
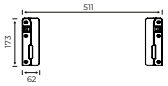
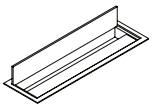
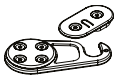
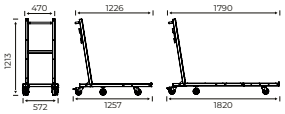
For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

For orders over 10 units, please contact your sales representative for additional volume discounts.

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T 6	420 414

FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			2.188
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**LINKING DEVICE** Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			566
	**ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01** Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		8.773

FourReal® 90

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 90 cm. Angled legs – Integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement.
- Foldable by one person without use of tools. Matching ABS edges.
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)

04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B C K

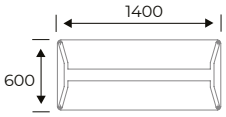
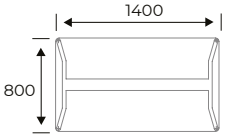
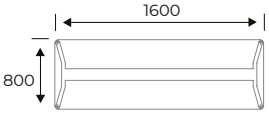
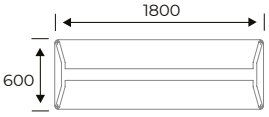
Frame optional*

7 A D E F M

N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

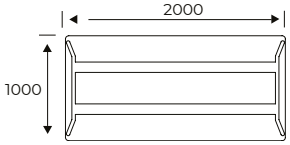
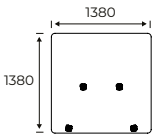
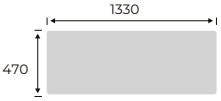
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**22300** FourReal® 90, 140 x 60, Folding legs	25.1	0		Melamine	7.281
					Laminate	8.387
					Fenix Std.	10.445
					Fenix Spec.	11.281
					Linoleum	11.352
	**22310** FourReal® 90, 140 x 80, Folding legs	30.2	4		Melamine	7.513
					Laminate	8.652
					Fenix Std.	11.243
					Fenix Spec.	12.144
					Linoleum	12.303
	**22380** FourReal® 90, 160 x 80, Folding legs	30.5	4		Melamine	7.892
					Laminate	9.090
					Fenix Std.	12.664
					Fenix Spec.	13.678
					Linoleum	13.494
	**22320** FourReal® 90, 180 x 60, Folding legs	27.5	0		Melamine	7.897
					Laminate	9.098
					Fenix Std.	11.909
					Fenix Spec.	12.862
					Linoleum	12.512
	**22330** FourReal® 90, 180 x 80, Folding legs	33.1	6		Melamine	8.100
					Laminate	9.326
					Fenix Std.	13.431
					Fenix Spec.	14.506
					Linoleum	14.132

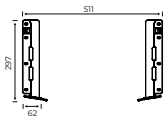
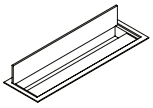
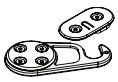
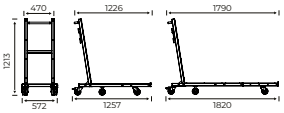
For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourReal® 90

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**22360** FourReal® 90, 200 x 100, Folding legs	51.4	0		Melamine	11.209
					Laminate	13.132
					Fenix Std.	18.232
					Fenix Spec.	19.691
					Linoleum	19.686
	**2423** Room in Room, FourReal 90	26.4	-		Melamine	3.664
	**2430001** Acoustic for Rino, 133 x 47	4.8	-		1	2.835
					2	3.046
					3	3.260
					4	3.482
					5	3.683
					6	3.885

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			2.188
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**LINKING DEVICE** Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			566
	**ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01** Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		8.773

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	420
	6	414

FourReal® 105

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 105 cm. Angled legs – Integrated castors on two legs.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools. Matching ABS edges .
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)
04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)
01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard
07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special
C2 15 14

Linoleum
10

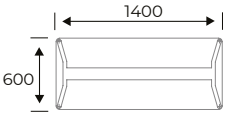
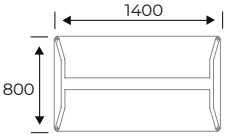
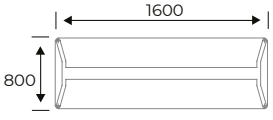
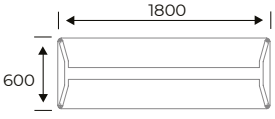
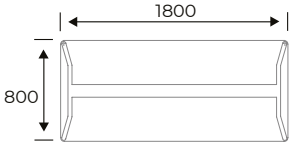
FRAME COLOURS

Standard
B C K

Frame optional*
7 A D E F M
N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

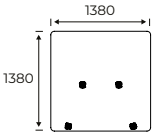
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**22400** FourReal® 105, 140 x 60, Folding legs	26.1	0		Melamine	7.278
					Laminate	8.387
					Fenix Std.	10.445
					Fenix Spec.	11.281
					Linoleum	11.352
	**22410** FourReal® 105, 140 x 80, Folding legs	31.2	4		Melamine	7.513
					Laminate	8.652
					Fenix Std.	11.243
					Fenix Spec.	12.144
					Linoleum	12.303
	**22480** FourReal® 105, 160 x 80, Folding legs	31.5	4		Melamine	7.892
					Laminate	9.090
					Fenix Std.	12.664
					Fenix Spec.	13.678
					Linoleum	13.494
	**22420** FourReal® 105, 180 x 60, Folding legs	28.4	0		Melamine	7.897
					Laminate	9.098
					Fenix Std.	11.909
					Fenix Spec.	12.862
					Linoleum	12.512
	**22430** FourReal® 105, 180 x 80, Folding legs	34.2	6		Melamine	8.100
					Laminate	9.326
					Fenix Std.	13.431
					Fenix Spec.	14.506
					Linoleum	14.177

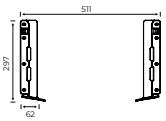
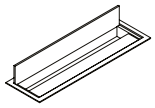
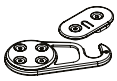
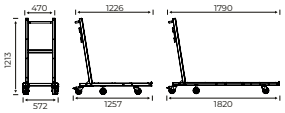
For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourReal® 105

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**2424** Room in Room, FourReal 105	26.4	-		Melamine	3.664
	**2430001** Acoustic panels for FourReal® 105 can only be installed on the outside of the Room in Room elements	4.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6	2.835 3.046 3.260 3.482 3.683 3.885

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			2.188
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**LINKING DEVICE** Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			566
	**ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01** Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		8.773

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T 6	420 414

FourReal® A 74

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family ← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- Matching ABS edges.
- Chair suspension, Flower box & Top shelf options.
- Powder coated frame options.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels
- Delivered unassembled.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)

04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

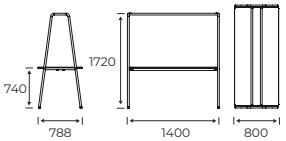
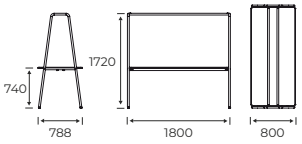
FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B C K

For electrical accessories ↗

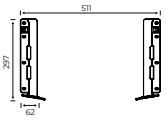
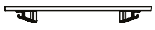
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**65025** FourReal® A 74, 140 x 80, A	44.1	4		Melamine	9.074
					Laminate	9.899
					Fenix Std.	13.133
					Fenix Spec.	14.184
					Linoleum	14.661
	**65015** FourReal® A 74, 180 x 80, A	52	6		Melamine	9.653
					Laminate	10.853
					Fenix Std.	14.869
					Fenix Spec.	16.060
					Linoleum	15.555

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourReal® A 74

Design by Studio Ocee

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**699000008** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 xH140 mm	473
	**699000005** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	473
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000002** Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000003** Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473

FourReal® A 90

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 90 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- Matching ABS edges.
- Chair suspension, Flower box & Top shelf options.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels
- Powder coated frame options.
- Delivered unassembled.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)

04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

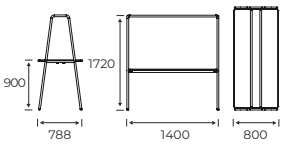
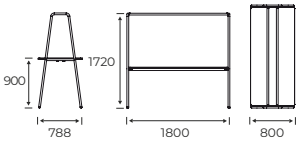
FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B C K

For electrical accessories ↗

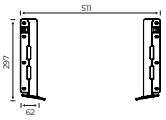
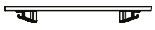
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**65125** FourReal® A 90, 140 x 80, A	43.8	4		Melamine	9.074
					Laminate	9.899
					Fenix Std.	13.133
					Fenix Spec.	14.184
					Linoleum	14.661
	**65115** FourReal® A 90, 180 x 80, A	51.7	6		Melamine	9.653
					Laminate	10.853
					Fenix Std.	14.869
					Fenix Spec.	16.060
					Linoleum	15.555

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourReal® A 90

Design by Studio Ocee

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**699000008** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 xH140 mm	473
	**699000005** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	473
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000002** Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000003** Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473

FourReal® Flex

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Angled legs - integrated castors on two legs
- Optional 25 mm gap between tabletops for accessory mounting
- Electrical installation option for tabletops without 25 mm gap
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels and cable nets
- Possibility of chair suspension
- Powder coated frame options
- Matching ABS edges.
- Delivered flat-packed; easy to assemble and install
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)
05 06 07

Laminate (HPL)
02 03 04 E1

Fenix laminate Standard
08 09 10

Fenix Laminate Special
80 16 15

Linoleum
11

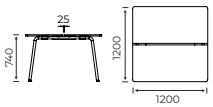
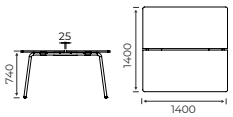
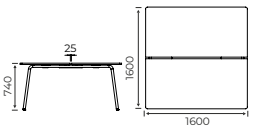
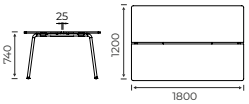
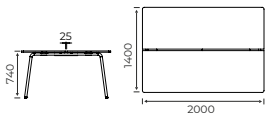
FRAME COLOURS

Standard
01 02 03

Frame optional*
7 A D E F M
N O Q S T

For electrical accessories ↗

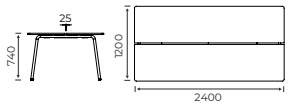
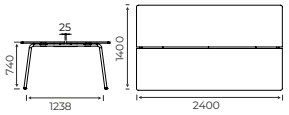
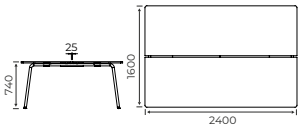
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Max Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**REE16** FourReal® Flex, 120x120	37,8	4		Melamine	11.645
					Laminate	13.646
					Fenix Std.	16.391
					Fenix Spec.	17.703
					Linoleum	18.293
	**REE2H** FourReal® Flex, 140x140	47,3	4		Melamine	13.197
					Laminate	16.894
					Fenix Std.	19.495
					Fenix Spec.	22.275
					Linoleum	22.275
	**REE35** FourReal® Flex, 160x160	57,7	4		Melamine	14.749
					Laminate	19.587
					Fenix Std.	24.806
					Fenix Spec.	26.791
					Linoleum	25.714
	**REE3U** FourReal® Flex, 180x120	43,6	6		Melamine	16.924
					Laminate	19.877
					Fenix Std.	22.432
					Fenix Spec.	24.227
					Linoleum	26.189
	**REE4C** FourReal® Flex, 200x140	54,2	6		Melamine	19.408
					Laminate	25.556
					Fenix Std.	27.218
					Fenix Spec.	29.396
					Linoleum	32.321

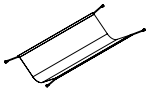
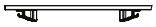
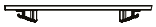
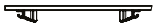
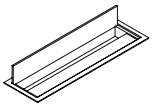
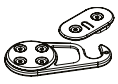
For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourReal® Flex

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Max Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**REE69** FourReal® Flex, 240x120	65,7	8		Melamine	20.029
					Laminate	26.263
					Fenix Std.	30.225
					Fenix Spec.	32.644
					Linoleum	33.623
	**REE6A** FourReal® Flex, 240x140	73,4	8		Melamine	22.668
					Laminate	29.394
					Fenix Std.	32.275
					Fenix Spec.	34.858
					Linoleum	37.905
	**REE6B** FourReal® Flex, 240x160	81,2	8		Melamine	26.239
					Laminate	34.780
					Fenix Std.	40.602
					Fenix Spec.	43.850
					Linoleum	43.406

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CABLE NET 620 – ACC1005**		L620 x H106 mm	488
	**PAPER ROLL HOLDER – ACC1003** Including paper	2,6	L535 x W104 xH152 mm	824
	**2 X CHAIR SUSPENSION**	0,6		552
	**4 X CHAIR SUSPENSION**	1,2		1.104
	**6 X CHAIR SUSPENSION**	1,8		1.656
	**8 X CHAIR SUSPENSION**	2,4		2.208
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			2.091
	**LINKING DEVICE** Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			566

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	630

FourReal® A Flex

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm – integrated castors on two legs
- Optional 25 mm gap between tabletops for accessory mounting
- Electrical installation option for tabletops without 25 mm gap
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes, acoustic panels and cable nets
- Available with a flower box and top shelf
- Possibility of chair suspension
- Powder coated frame options
- Matching ABS edges.
- Delivered flat-packed; easy to assemble and install
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)
05 06 07

Laminate (HPL)
02 03 04 E1

Fenix laminate Standard
08 09 10

Fenix Laminate Special
80 16 15

Linoleum
11

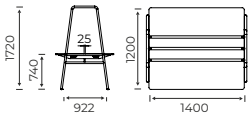
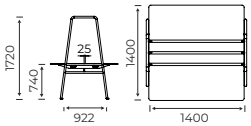
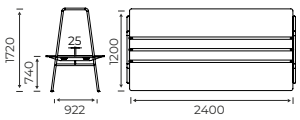
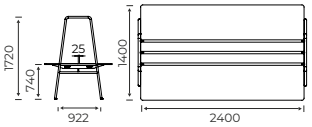
FRAME COLOURS

Standard
01 02 03

Frame optional*
7 A D E F M
N O Q S T

For electrical accessories ↗

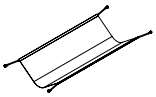
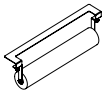
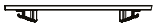
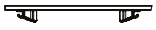
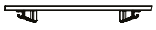
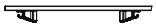
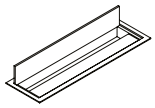
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Max Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**REF2E1** FourReal® A Flex, 140x120, 74	68	4		Melamine	17.383
					Laminate	19.451
					Fenix Std.	22.464
					Fenix Spec.	23.681
					Linoleum	25.755
	**REF2H1** FourReal® A Flex, 140x140, 74	72	4		Melamine	18.004
					Laminate	21.701
					Fenix Std.	22.857
					Fenix Spec.	24.302
					Linoleum	27.082
	**REF691** FourReal® A Flex, 240x120, 74	96,3	8		Melamine	26.239
					Laminate	32.473
					Fenix Std.	36.435
					Fenix Spec.	38.854
					Linoleum	39.833
	**REF6A1** FourReal® A Flex, 240x140, 74	103,2	8		Melamine	28.724
					Laminate	35.450
					Fenix Std.	38.331
					Fenix Spec.	40.914
					Linoleum	43.961

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourReal® A Flex

Design by Studio Ocee

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CABLE NET 620 – ACC1005**		L620 x H106 mm	488
	**PAPER ROLL HOLDER – ACC1003** Including paper	2,6 Kg	L535 x W104 xH152 mm	824
	**2 X CHAIR SUSPENSION**			552
	**4 X CHAIR SUSPENSION**			1.104
	**6 X CHAIR SUSPENSION**			1.656
	**8 X CHAIR SUSPENSION**			2.208
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			2.091
	**699000008** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 xH140 mm	473
	**699000005** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	473
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000002** Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000003** Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	630

FourReal® A XL 74

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm – integrated castors on two legs
- Matching ABS edges.
- Chair suspension, Flower box & Top shelf options.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels
- Powder coated frame options.
- Delivered unassembled.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)

04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

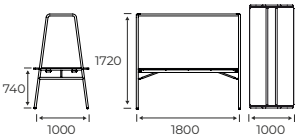
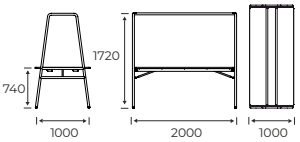
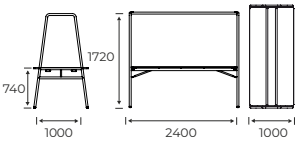
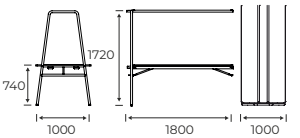
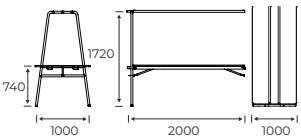
FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B C K

For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

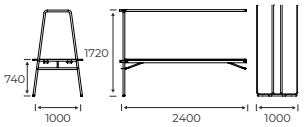
Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**65205** FourReal® A XL 74, 180 x 100, A	69.4	6		Melamine	16.166
					Laminate	17.537
					Fenix Std.	20.018
					Fenix Spec.	21.620
					Linoleum	22.327
	**65215** FourReal® A XL 74, 200 x 100, A	74.4	6		Melamine	17.963
					Laminate	19.485
					Fenix Std.	22.241
					Fenix Spec.	24.021
					Linoleum	24.807
	**65225** FourReal® A XL 74, 240 x 100, A	84.4	8		Melamine	20.530
					Laminate	22.224
					Fenix Std.	25.646
					Fenix Spec.	27.699
					Linoleum	28.213
	**65209** FourReal® A XL 74, 180 x 100, A extension	58.7	6		Melamine	13.712
					Laminate	15.083
					Fenix Std.	17.564
					Fenix Spec.	19.166
					Linoleum	19.873
	**65219** FourReal® A XL 74, 200 x 100, A extension	63.6	6		Melamine	15.509
					Laminate	17.031
					Fenix Std.	19.787
					Fenix Spec.	21.567
					Linoleum	22.353

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

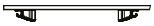
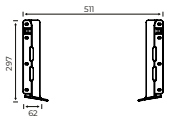
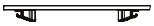
FourReal® A XL 74

← Family ← Category ← Index

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**65229** FourReal® A XL 74, 240 x 100, A extension	77.5	8		Melamine	18.076
					Laminate	19.770
					Fenix Std.	23.192
					Fenix Spec.	25.245
					Linoleum	25.759

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**699000008** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 xH140 mm	473
	**699000005** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	473
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000002** Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000003** Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473

FourReal® A XL 90

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Table height 90 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- Matching ABS edges.
- Chair suspension, Flower box & Top shelf options.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels
- Powder coated frame options.
- Delivered unassembled.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)

04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

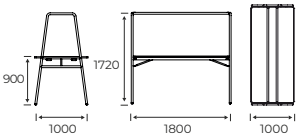
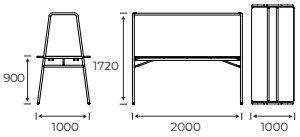
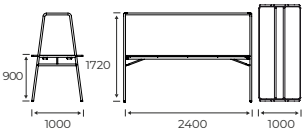
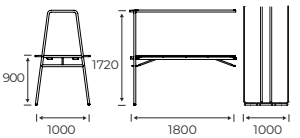
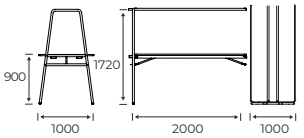
FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B C K

For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

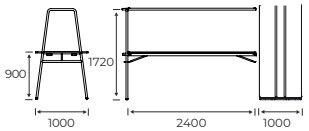
Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**65305** FourReal® A XL 90, 180 x 100, A	69.1	6		Melamine	16.166
					Laminate	17.537
					Fenix Std.	20.018
					Fenix Spec.	21.620
					Linoleum	22.327
	**65315** FourReal® A XL 90, 200 x 100, A	74.1	6		Melamine	17.963
					Laminate	19.485
					Fenix Std.	22.241
					Fenix Spec.	24.021
					Linoleum	24.807
	**65325** FourReal® A XL 90, 240 x 100, A	84	8		Melamine	20.530
					Laminate	22.224
					Fenix Std.	25.646
					Fenix Spec.	27.699
					Linoleum	28.213
	**65309** FourReal® A XL 90, 180 x 100, A extension	58.5	6		Melamine	13.712
					Laminate	15.083
					Fenix Std.	17.564
					Fenix Spec.	19.166
					Linoleum	19.873
	**65319** FourReal® A XL 90, 200 x 100, A extension	63.5	6		Melamine	15.509
					Laminate	17.031
					Fenix Std.	19.787
					Fenix Spec.	21.567
					Linoleum	22.353

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

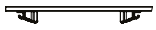
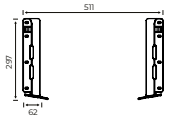
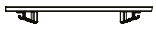
FourReal® A XL 90

← Family ← Category ← Index

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**65329** FourReal® A XL 90, 240 x 100, A extension	73.5	8		Melamine	18.076
					Laminate	19.770
					Fenix Std.	23.192
					Fenix Spec.	25.245
					Linoleum	25.759

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**699000008** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 xH140 mm	473
	**699000005** Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	473
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000002** Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473
	**699000003** Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	473

Acoustic Panels

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Made of 60% recycled PET
- Available in two colors: Anthracite or Light Grey
- Hanging version (only for FourReal® A Flex) has black elastic straps and black steel clips
- Standing version can be mounted in the 25 mm gap on FourReal® Flex/A Flex
- Standing version can also be freestanding and used across all tables
- Trapezium shape complements the FourReal® Family
- Standing panel foot doubles as a device/magazine holder

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

FELT FINISHES

Standard

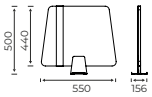
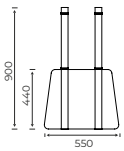
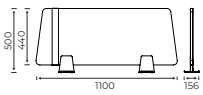
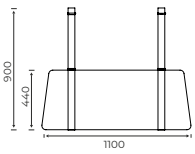
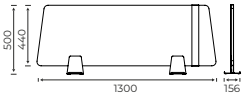
01 02

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

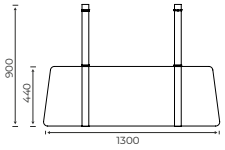
01

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**ATAC1661** Acoustic, Standing, 55x44T, Felt	1,6		2.054
	**ATAC3661** Acoustic, Hanging, 55x44T, Felt	0,98		1.884
	**ATAC1671** Acoustic, Standing, 110x44T, Felt	3,3		2.928
	**ATAC3671** Acoustic, Hanging, 110x44T, Felt	1,9		2.760
	**ATAC1681** Acoustic, Standing, 130x44T, Felt	3,6		3.147

Acoustic Panels

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**ATAC3681** Acoustic, Hanging, 130x44T, Felt	2,2		2.978

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (€)
	**ACOUSTIC STRAP – ACC1004**		W50 xH440 mm	285

Tray

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Two shapes: rectangular or circular
- Two heights: 8 cm or 14 cm
- Two finishes: natural oak or black oak veneer
- Can be freestanding with a round steel foot
- Can be mounted in the 25 mm gap on FourReal Flex/A Flex
- Standing trays can be used across all products in our FourReal® Family
- Delivered flat-packed; easy to assemble and install

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

COLOUR

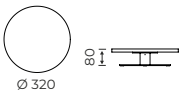
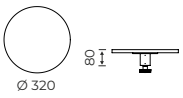
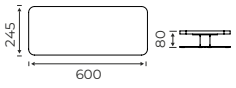
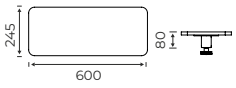
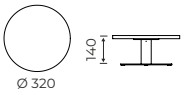
Veneer

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

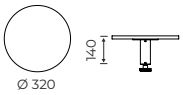
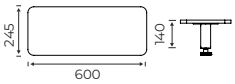
01

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**ATTR1641** Tray, Standing, Ø32, Height 80	2,7		Veneer	1.700
	**ATTR2641** Tray, Fixed, Ø32, Height 80	1,3		Veneer	1.362
	**ATTR1651** Tray, Standing, 60x24.5, Height 80	3,3		Veneer	1.969
	**ATTR2651** Tray, Fixed, 60x24.5, Height 80	1,9		Veneer	1.632
	**ATTR1642** Tray, Standing, Ø32, Height 140	2,9		Veneer	1.716

Tray

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**ATTR2642** Tray, Fixed, Ø32, Height 140	1,4		Veneer	1.380
	**ATTR1652** Tray, Standing, 60x24.5, Height 140	3,4		Veneer	1.986
	**ATTR2652** Tray, Fixed, 60x24.5, Height 140	2		Veneer	1.649

Power Cube

Design by Studio Ocee



FEATURES

- Wooden power cube with Evoline ONE unit
- Power socket available in white or black
- USB A+C unit available in white or black
- GST18 socket
- 3 m black cord
- Cube available in natural or black solid oak

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

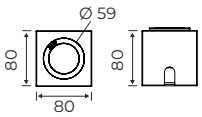
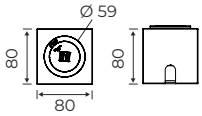
COLOUR

Standard

UNIT COLOUR

Standard

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Price (SEK)
	**APOW01** Power Cube, Power A16	1,05		Solid oak	1.767
	**APOW02** Power Cube, USB A+C	1,05		Solid oak	2.524


Good Vibes

FourFold®

Design by Broome Jenkins



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Comes with 4 height adjustable castors with brakes.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools
- Matching ABS edges
- Powder coated frame options
- Delivered unassembled
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)

04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

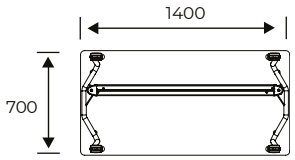
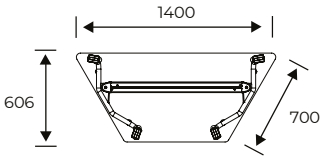
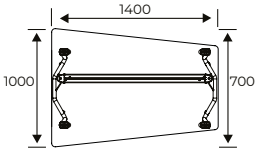
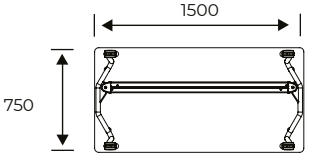
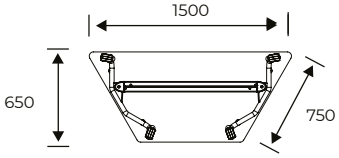
B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M

N O Q S T 6

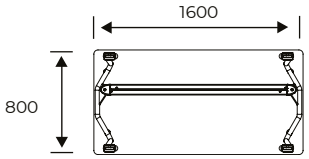
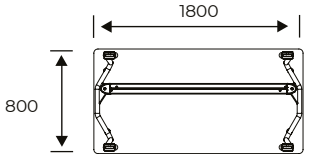
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**6604** FourFold®, 140 x 70, Folding leg	25.7		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	8.597 9.913 13.165 14.220 13.824
	**6605** FourFold®, 140 x 70 trapez, Folding leg	19.9		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	8.090 9.331 12.391 13.383 13.011
	**6608** FourFold®, 140 x 70-100 Taper, Folding leg	29.3		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	9.254 10.643 14.011 15.132 14.711
	**6600** FourFold®, 150 x 75, Folding leg	28.5		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	8.680 10.011 13.295 14.359 13.959
	**6601** FourFold®, 150 x 75 trapez, Folding leg	21.9		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	8.175 9.428 12.520 13.523 13.147

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourFold®

Design by Broome Jenkins

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**6602** FourFold®, 160 x 80, Folding leg	31.3		Melamine	9.767
				Laminate	11.623
				Fenix Std.	16.033
				Fenix Spec.	17.316
				Linoleum	16.834
	**6603** FourFold®, 180 x 80, Folding leg	34		Melamine	10.420
				Laminate	12.275
				Fenix Std.	16.685
				Fenix Spec.	18.020
				Linoleum	17.520

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**LOCK** Set of 2			153

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	420
	6	414

FourLearning

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 72,5 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools (thickness of folded table 15 cm).
- Matching ABS edges. Powder coated frame options.
- Electrical units are optional.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)

04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B C K

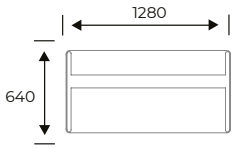
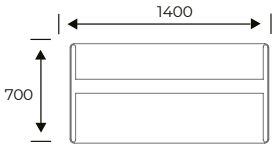
Frame optional*

7 A D E F M

N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

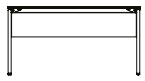
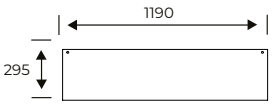
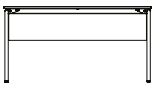
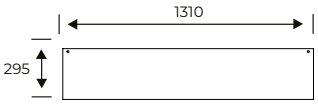
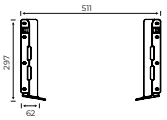
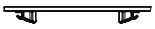
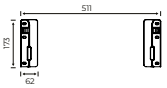
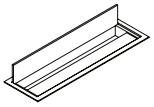
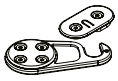
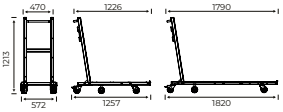
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**11630** Four® Learning, 128 x 64, Folding legs	22.5	2		Melamine	7.335
					Laminate	8.228
					Fenix Std.	10.125
					Fenix Spec.	10.935
					Linoleum	12.041
	**11610** Four® Learning, 140 x 70, Folding legs	25.9	2		Melamine	7.547
					Laminate	8.612
					Fenix Std.	10.976
					Fenix Spec.	11.855
					Linoleum	12.426

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourLearning

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**VOILE DE FOND (128 X 64)** Dibond 3 mm (Facile à enlever sans outils) Blanc, Item No: XMPO112800295 Noir, Item No: XMPO212800295	1,31 Kg		1.417
	**VOILE DE FOND (140 X 70)** Dibond 3 mm (Facile à enlever sans outils) Blanc, Item no: XMPO114000295 Noir, Item no: XMPO214000295	1,32Kg		1.417
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			2.188
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**LINKING DEVICE** Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			566
	**ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01** Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		8.773

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T 6	420 414

FourEating

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 72,5 cm – integrated castors on two legs with height adjustment.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools.
- Matching ABS edges. Powder coated frame options.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)
04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)
01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard
07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special
C2 15 14

Linoleum
10

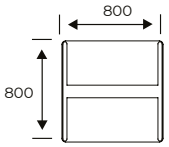
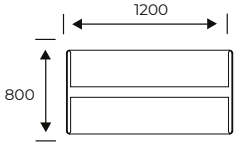
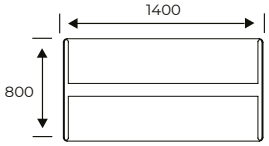
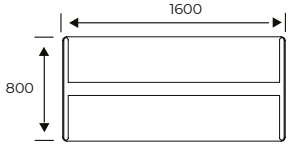
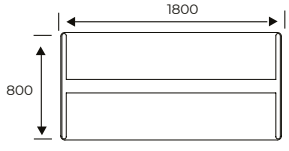
FRAME COLOURS

Standard
B C K

Frame optional*
7 A D E F M
N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

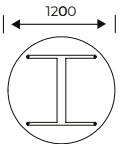
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**120E0** Four® Eating, 80 x 80 with 80 x 70 frame, Folding legs	17.9	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	5.489 7.430 8.945 9.661 10.549
	**12000** Four® Eating, 120 x 80, Folding legs	23.4	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	7.431 8.490 10.738 11.598 12.165
	**12050** Four® Eating, 140 x 80, Folding legs	28.4	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	7.738 8.866 11.650 12.582 12.851
	**12040** Four® Eating, 160 x 80, Folding legs	31.4	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	8.025 9.465 12.536 13.539 13.328
	**12010** Four® Eating, 180 x 80, Folding legs	34.3	6		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	8.335 9.851 13.447 14.523 13.777

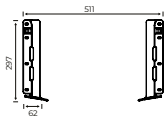
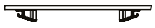
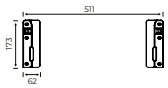
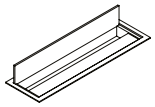
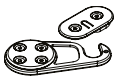
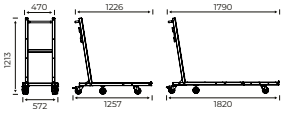
For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourEating

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**12020** Four® Eating, Ø 120, Folding legs	24.9	2		Melamine	8.091
					Laminate	9.432
					Fenix Std.	12.913
					Fenix Spec.	13.947
					Linoleum	14.499

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			224
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**LINKING DEVICE** Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			566
	**ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01** Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		8.773

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	420
	6	414

FourMeeting

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 72,5 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools (thickness of folded table 15 cm).
- Matching ABS edges. Powder coated frame options.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

B C K

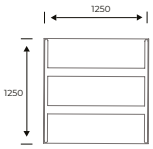
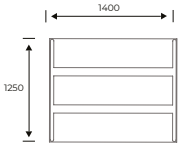
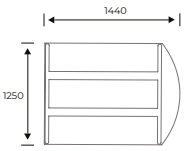
Frame optional*

7 A D E F M

N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

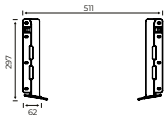
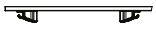
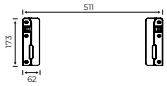
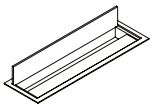
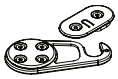
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**11730** Four® Meeting, 125 x 125, Folding legs	42.1	4		Laminate	14.530
					Fenix Std.	19.459
					Fenix Spec.	21.017
					Linoleum	20.861
	**11750** Four® Meeting, 125 x 140, Folding legs	45.7	4		Laminate	15.319
					Fenix Std.	20.043
					Fenix Spec.	21.646
					Linoleum	21.420
	**11740** Four® Meeting, 125 x 144 D-shape, Folding legs	39.1	4		Laminate	15.943
					Fenix Std.	20.554
					Fenix Spec.	22.200
					Linoleum	21.890

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourMeeting

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		276
	**CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2)** Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		276
	**CABLE DUCT** Cable Duct in Aluminium. Incl. Cut-outs in table top.			2.188
	CABLE CUT OUT			767
	**LINKING DEVICE** Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			566

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T 6	420 414

FourStanding

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 90 & 103 cm
- Integrated castors on two legs
- Powder coated frame options
- Matching ABS edges
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)
04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)
01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard
07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special
C2 15 14

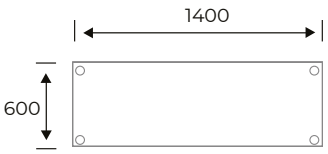
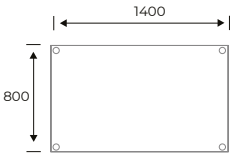
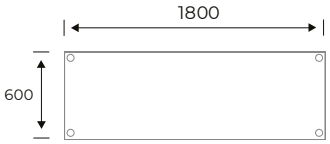
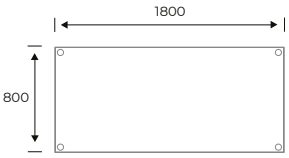
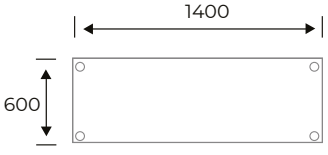
Linoleum
10

FRAME COLOURS

Standard
B C K

Frame optional*
6

For full colour details ↗

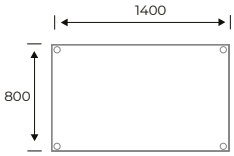
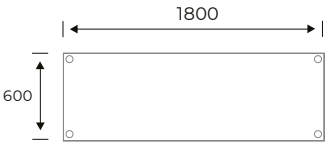
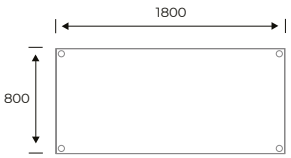
Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**12323** Four® Standing, 140 x 60, 90 cm	28.2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	13.391 14.488 17.341 18.729 19.710
	**12383** Four® Standing, 140 x 80, 90 cm	36.7		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	14.842 16.231 20.176 21.791 21.696
	**12313** Four® Standing, 180 x 60, 90 cm	35.1		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	13.679 15.159 19.846 21.434 20.530
	**12393** Four® Standing, 180 x 80, 90 cm	43.1		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	15.159 17.040 21.983 23.743 22.427
	**12322** Four® Standing, 140 x 60, 103 cm	29.1		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	13.391 14.488 17.341 18.729 19.710

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourStanding

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category ← Index

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**12382** Four® Standing, 140 x 80, 103 cm	37.6		Melamine	14.842
				Laminate	16.231
				Fenix Std.	20.176
				Fenix Spec.	21.791
				Linoleum	21.696
	**12312** Four® Standing, 180 x 60, 103 cm	35.9		Melamine	13.679
				Laminate	15.159
				Fenix Std.	19.846
				Fenix Spec.	21.434
				Linoleum	20.530
	**12392** Four® Standing, 180 x 80, 103 cm	44		Melamine	15.159
				Laminate	17.040
				Fenix Std.	21.983
				Fenix Spec.	23.743
				Linoleum	22.427

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	6	414

FourResting

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 51, 64, 72,5 & 103 cm
- Aluminium pedestal 4 and 5-star base
- Castors to table height 51, 64 and 72,5 + 5 cm. in height.
- Matching ABS edges
- Powder coated frame options
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)

04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)

01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

07 08 09

Fenix Laminate Special

C2 15 14

Linoleum

10

FRAME COLOURS

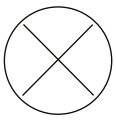
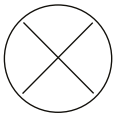
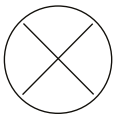
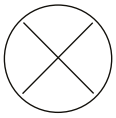
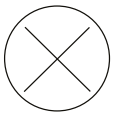
Standard

4

Frame optional*

B C K

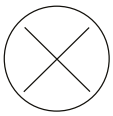
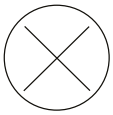
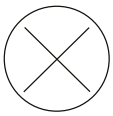
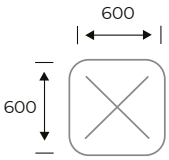
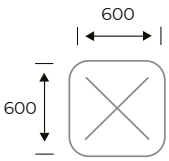
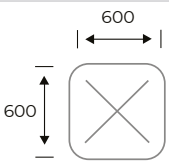
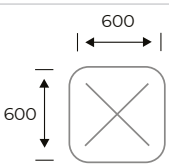
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**12240** Four® Resting, Ø 60, 51 cm - 4 Star base	9.3	 Ø 600	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.538 5.449 6.514 7.035 7.360
	**12243** Four® Resting, Ø 60, 64 cm - 4 Star base	9.6	 Ø 600	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.745 5.665 6.718 7.256 7.575
	**12241** Four® Resting, Ø 60, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	9.9	 Ø 600	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.745 5.665 6.718 7.256 7.575
	**12242** Four® Resting, Ø 60, 103 cm - 4 Star base	10.7	 Ø 600	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.916 5.833 6.885 7.437 7.752
	**12250** Four® Resting, Ø 70, 51 cm - 4 Star base	10.9	 Ø 700	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.636 5.736 7.058 7.623 7.967

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourResting

Design by Strand+Hvass

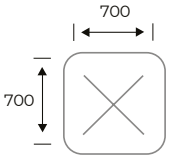
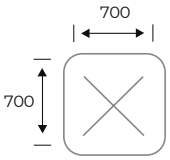
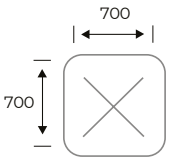
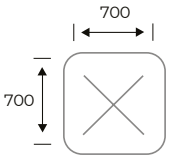
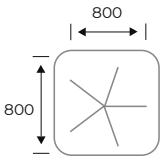
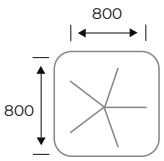
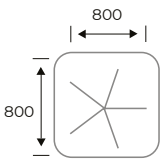
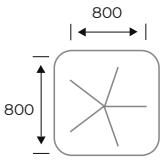
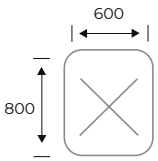
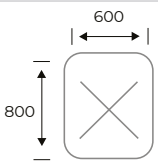
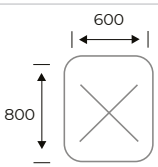
Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**12253** Four® Resting, Ø 70, 64 cm - 4 Star base	11.2	 Ø 700	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.861 5.930 7.255 7.835 8.175
	**12251** Four® Resting, Ø 70, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	11.4	 Ø 700	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.861 5.930 7.255 7.835 8.175
	**12252** Four® Resting, Ø 70, 103 cm - 4 Star base	12.2	 Ø 700	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	5.021 6.110 7.424 8.018 8.344
	**12265** Four® Resting, Ø 80, 51 cm - 5 Star base	12.9	 Ø 800	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.771 6.040 7.653 8.266 8.290
	**12268** Four® Resting, Ø 80, 64 cm - 5 Star base	13.2	 Ø 800	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.974 6.247 7.852 8.480 8.488
	**12266** Four® Resting, Ø 80, 72,5 cm - 5 Star base	13.4	 Ø 800	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.974 6.247 7.852 8.480 8.488
	**12267** Four® Resting, Ø 80, 103 cm - 5 Star base	14.2	 Ø 800	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	5.164 6.414 8.029 8.672 8.667
	**12230** Four® Resting, 60 x 60, 51 cm - 4 Star base	-	 600 600	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.538 5.449 6.514 7.035 7.360
	**12233** Four® Resting, 60 x 60, 64 cm - 4 Star base	10.7	 600 600	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.745 5.665 6.718 7.256 7.575
	**12231** Four® Resting, 60 x 60, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	11	 600 600	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.745 5.665 6.718 7.256 7.575
	**12232** Four® Resting, 60 x 60, 103 cm - 4 Star base	11.8	 600 600	Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.916 5.833 6.885 7.437 7.752

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourResting

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category ← Index

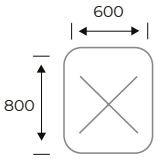
Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**12200** Four® Resting, 70 x 70, 51 cm - 4 Star base	-		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.636 5.736 7.058 7.623 7.967
	**12203** Four® Resting, 70 x 70, 64 cm - 4 Star base	-		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.861 5.930 7.255 7.835 8.175
	**12201** Four® Resting, 70 x 70, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	13		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.861 5.930 7.255 7.835 8.175
	**12202** Four® Resting, 70 x 70, 103 cm - 4 Star base	13.8		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	5.021 6.110 7.424 8.018 8.344
	**12215** Four® Resting, 80 x 80, 51 cm - 5 Star base	15		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.771 6.040 7.653 8.266 8.290
	**12218** Four® Resting, 80 x 80, 64 cm - 5 Star base	15.2		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.974 6.247 7.852 8.480 8.488
	**12216** Four® Resting, 80 x 80, 72,5 cm - 5 Star base	15.5		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.974 6.247 7.852 8.480 8.488
	**12217** Four® Resting, 80 x 80, 103 cm - 5 Star base	16.3		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	5.164 6.414 8.029 8.672 8.667
	**12220** Four® Resting, 80 x 60, 51 cm - 4 Star base	12.3		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.636 5.736 7.047 7.611 7.628
	**12223** Four® Resting, 80 x 60, 64 cm - 4 Star base	12.6		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.861 5.930 7.244 7.824 7.843
	**12221** Four® Resting, 80 x 60, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	12.8		Melamine Laminate Fenix Std. Fenix Spec. Linoleum	4.861 5.930 7.244 7.824 7.843

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

FourResting

Design by Strand+Hvass

‹ Category ‹ Index

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**12222** Four® Resting, 80 x 60, 103 cm - 4 Star base	-		Melamine	5.029
				Laminate	6.101
				Fenix Std.	7.431
				Fenix Spec.	8.026
				Linoleum	8.003

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CASTORS** Castors to table height 51 cm, 64 cm and 72,5 cm + 5 cm. in height. 5 Star base.			702
	FLIP TOP With Flip Top			2.428

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	B C K	1.107

Bobbin

Design by Studio Ocee

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- Tactile knit wrap made with Camira's SEAQUAL® yarn, crafted from marine and post-consumer plastic
- Wide pedestal base offers a stable stance while maintaining a compact footprint
- Recycled cardboard column provides durablitity with low impact
- Designed with circularity in mind, using low-impact materials and efficient production methods
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.
- **Table will be supplied unassembled for ease of transport and on-site assembly, please see instruction on our website**

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Laminate (HPL)

02 03 04 E1

Fenix laminate Standard

08 09 10

Fenix Laminate Special

80 16 15

Linoleum

11

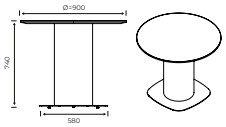
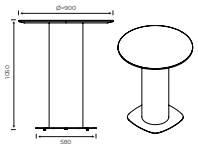
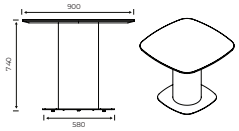
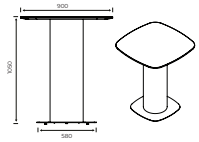
For electrical accessories ↗

For full colour details ↗

FRAME & SOCKS COLOURS

01 0T 0B 08 07

01 Black / Black,
0T Beach / Driftwood
0B Terracotta / 1615C
08 Moss / Khaki
07 Pine / Slate

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**BO0565** Bobbin table, Circle Ø90, Table height 74 cm	28.2		Laminate	11.814
				Fenix Std.	14.005
				Fenix Spec.	15.097
				Linoleum	13.052
	**BO0566** Bobbin table, Circle Ø90, Table height 105 cm	30.3		Laminate	12.726
				Fenix Std.	14.917
				Fenix Spec.	16.009
				Linoleum	13.964
	**BO06F5** Bobbin table, Square 90x90, Table height 74 cm	29.9		Laminate	12.150
				Fenix Std.	14.325
				Fenix Spec.	14.334
				Linoleum	13.583
	**BO06F6** Bobbin table, Square 90x90, Table height 105 cm	32,1		Laminate	13.062
				Fenix Std.	15.237
				Fenix Spec.	15.246
				Linoleum	14.495

Bobbin

Design by Studio Ocee

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**EVOLINE ONE BLACK (APO00101)** Power EVOline One, Ø60 Socket, 13 A, Black *See more options under "Electrical Accessories"*			2.010

Please note that the table cutout placement is off-center. **Please see the specific placement available here** ↗



Circle, H74



Circle, H105



Square, H74



Square, H105

Y-Table

Design by Osko + Deichmann

‹ Family ‹ Category ‹ Index



FEATURES

- Height adjustable
- Fold-away allows for nesting storage
- Designed for disassembly at end of life
- Cable management hook
- Height lever doubles up as a handle for portability
- Designed to complement products across all our families
- Tested according to EN 16139, L2 and EN15372 for stability
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Fenix laminate standard

10

Fenix Laminate Special

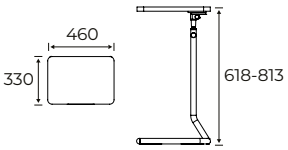
80 16 15

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

01

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	**ATYT63** Y-Table, 46 cm x 33 cm	4.6		Fenix laminate Fenix Spec.	4.422 5.087

FourUs® Worx

Design by Nørgaard Design



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools.
- Tabletop 98 x 65 cm.
- Table top in: Black, warm gray or anthracite Nano laminate.
- Matching ABS edges.
- Electrical units are optional in tabletop.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Fenix laminate

07 08 09

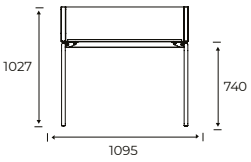
FRAME COLOURS

Standard

6 B C K

For electrical accessories ↗

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	**83022** FourUs® Worx, FourWorx	28.4		1	18.922
				2	19.639
				3	20.230
				4	20.941
				5	21.626
				8	28.628

For tabletop cutout placements go to: **Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf**

Chairs

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



FourSure®



FourCast®



FourMe®



Share







FourSure®

Modern and adaptable

Designed by Strand+Hvass





← FourSure® Family

← Index

EU Ecolabel FourSure®

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- The chair consists of 50 % recycled plastic
- Limitation of substances that are harmful to health and the environment
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Matches table height 74 cm, 90 cm & 105 cm
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Stackable on matching trolley
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

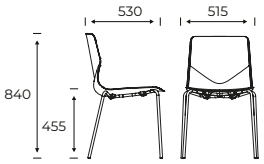
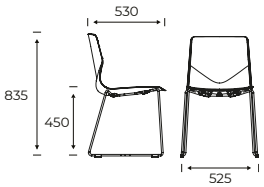
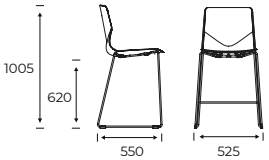
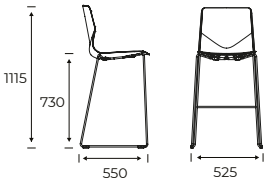
02 03

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

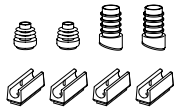
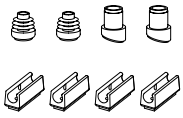
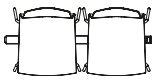
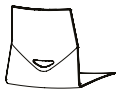
B K

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**22500** FourSure® 44, Polypropylene shell	5	-		-	2.113
	**23200** FourSure® 88, Polypropylene shell	6	-		-	2.594
	**23800** FourSure® 90, Polypropylene shell	6.9	-		-	3.566
	**23900** FourSure® 105, Polypropylene shell	7.7	-		-	3.653

EU Ecolabel FourSure®

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	450
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	421
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201** 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202** 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101** 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102** 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 28 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267

FourSure® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options and wooden legs options in oak lacquered (surcharge for oak black lacquared)
- Linking device under seat options
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

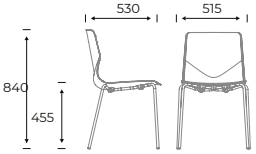
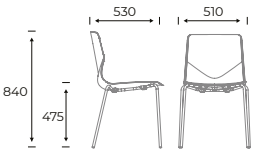
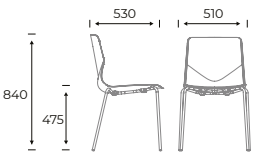
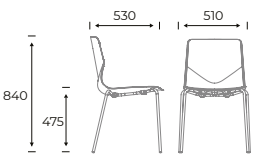
6 B C K 03

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

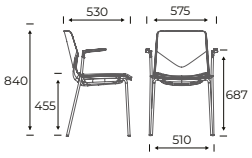
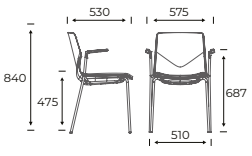
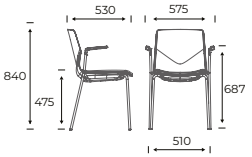
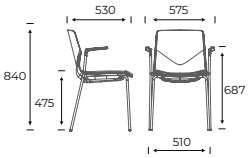
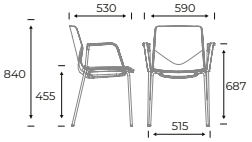
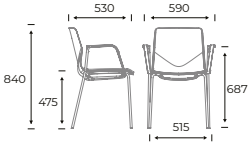
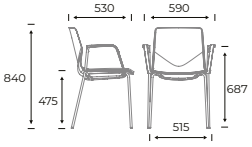
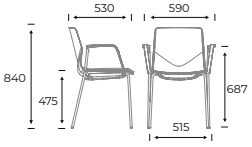
O Q S T 04

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**22500** FourSure® 44, Polypropylene shell	5	12		-	2.113	2.313
	**22510** FourSure® 44, Seat pad	5.9	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.434 3.533 3.632 3.731 3.827 3.927 4.027 4.125 4.353	3.634 3.733 3.832 3.931 4.027 4.127 4.227 4.325 4.553
	**22520** FourSure® 44, Inside upholstery	6.3	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.643 4.843 5.043 5.241 5.442 5.642 5.841 6.040 6.442	4.843 5.043 5.243 5.441 5.642 5.842 6.041 6.240 6.642
	**22530** FourSure® 44, Fully upholstered	5.7	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.937 5.168 5.399 5.630 5.859 6.092 6.323 6.554 7.059	

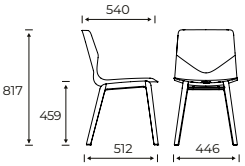
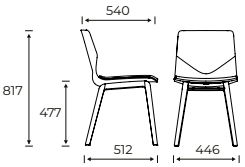
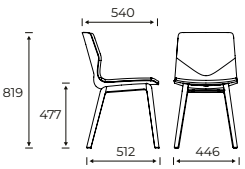
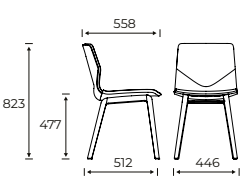
FourSure® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**22600** FourSure® 44 with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	5.6	12		-	3.321	3.521
	**22610** FourSure® 44 with Armrests, Seat pad	6.4	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.642 4.741 4.840 4.939 5.035 5.135 5.235 5.333 5.561	4.842 4.941 5.040 5.139 5.235 5.335 5.435 5.533 5.761
	**22620** FourSure® 44 with Armrests, Inside upholstery	6.8	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.851 6.051 6.251 6.449 6.650 6.850 7.049 7.248 7.650	6.051 6.251 6.451 6.649 6.850 7.050 7.249 7.448 7.850
	**22630** FourSure® 44 with Armrests, Fully upholstered	6.2	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.145 6.376 6.607 6.838 7.067 7.300 7.531 7.762 8.267	
	**22700** FourSure® 44 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell	6.1	12		-	3.321	3.521
	**22710** FourSure® 44 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad	6.9	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.642 4.741 4.840 4.939 5.035 5.135 5.235 5.333 5.561	4.842 4.941 5.040 5.139 5.235 5.335 5.435 5.533 5.761
	**22720** FourSure® 44 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery	7.3	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.851 6.051 6.251 6.449 6.650 6.850 7.049 7.248 7.650	6.051 6.251 6.451 6.649 6.850 7.050 7.249 7.448 7.850
	**22730** FourSure® 44 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered	6.8	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.145 6.376 6.607 6.838 7.067 7.300 7.531 7.762 8.267	

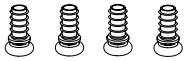
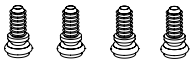
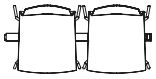
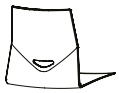
FourSure® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**SU31** FourSure® 44, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered	5	-		-	3.921	4.121
	**SU32** FourSure® 44, Seat pad, Oak lacquered	5.9	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.242 5.341 5.440 5.539 5.635 5.735 5.835 5.933 6.161	5.442 5.541 5.640 5.739 5.835 5.935 6.035 6.133 6.361
	**SU33** FourSure® 44, Inside upholstery, Oak lacquered	6.3	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.451 6.651 6.851 7.049 7.250 7.450 7.649 7.848 8.250	6.651 6.851 7.051 7.249 7.450 7.650 7.849 8.048 8.450
	**SU34** FourSure® 44, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered	5.7	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.745 6.976 7.207 7.438 7.667 7.900 8.131 8.362 8.867	

FourSure® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		299
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		299
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	450
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**INNO** Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,2 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.641
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101** 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102** 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007** Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	21.486
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 28 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 20 chairs with seat pad / inside upholstery or 18 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.851
	**SACK TROLLEY - 200X1** 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with seat pad / inside upholstery or 6 chairs with full upholstery			5.145

FourSure® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL		210 482

FourSure® 88

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

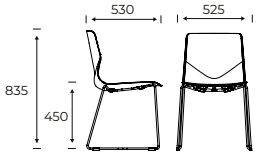
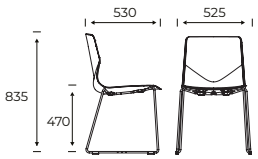
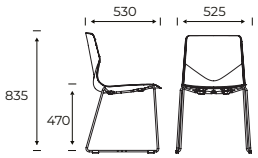
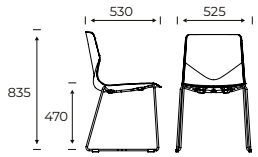
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

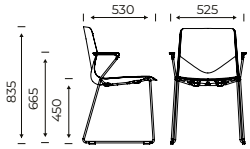
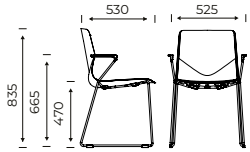
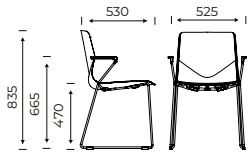
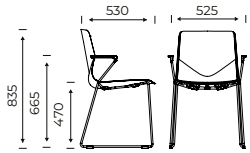
O Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23200** FourSure® 88, Polypropylene shell	6	12		-	2.594	2.794
	**23210** FourSure® 88, Seat pad	6.8	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.915 4.014 4.113 4.212 4.308 4.408 4.508 4.606 4.834	4.115 4.214 4.313 4.412 4.508 4.608 4.708 4.806 5.034
	**23220** FourSure® 88, Inside upholstery	7.2	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.124 5.324 5.524 5.722 5.923 6.123 6.322 6.521 6.923	5.324 5.524 5.724 5.922 6.123 6.323 6.522 6.721 7.123
	**23230** FourSure® 88, Fully upholstered	6.6	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.418 5.649 5.880 6.111 6.340 6.573 6.804 7.035 7.540	

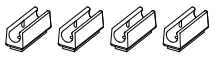
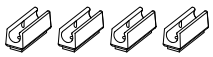
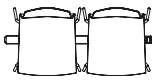
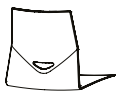
FourSure® 88

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23300** FourSure® 88 with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	6.7	12		-	3.776	3.976
	**23310** FourSure® 88 with Armrests, Seat pad	7.5	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.097 5.196 5.295 5.394 5.490 5.590 5.690 5.788 6.016	5.297 5.396 5.495 5.594 5.690 5.790 5.890 5.988 6.216
	**23320** FourSure® 88 with Armrests, Inside upholstery	7.9	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.306 6.506 6.706 6.904 7.105 7.305 7.504 7.703 8.105	6.506 6.706 6.906 7.104 7.305 7.505 7.704 7.903 8.305
	**23330** FourSure® 88 with Armrests, Fully upholstered	7.4	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.600 6.831 7.062 7.293 7.522 7.755 7.986 8.217 8.722	

FourSure® 88

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	450
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	421
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**INNO** Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.641
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201** 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202** 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007** Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	21.486
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 35 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 20 chairs with seat pad / inside upholstery or 18 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.851
	**SACK TROLLEY - 200X1** 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 with seat pad / inside upholstery or 8 chairs with full upholstery			5.145

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourSure® 90

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

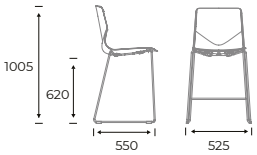
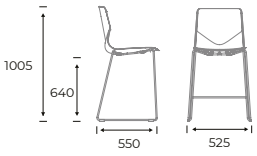
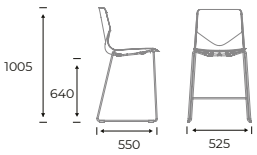
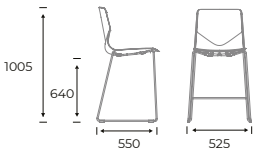
6 B C K U

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

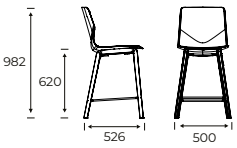
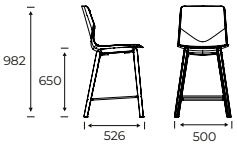
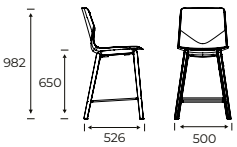
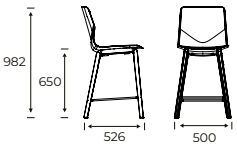
O Q S T V

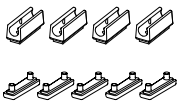
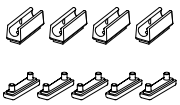
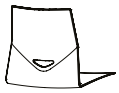
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23800** FourSure® 90, Polypropylene shell	6.9	4		-	3.566	3.766
	**23810** FourSure® 90, Seat pad	7.8	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.887 4.986 5.085 5.184 5.280 5.380 5.480 5.578 5.806	5.087 5.186 5.285 5.384 5.480 5.580 5.680 5.778 6.006
	**23820** FourSure® 90, Inside upholstery	8.1	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.096 6.296 6.496 6.694 6.895 7.095 7.294 7.493 7.895	6.296 6.496 6.696 6.894 7.095 7.295 7.494 7.693 8.095
	**23830** FourSure® 90, Fully upholstered	7.6	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.390 6.621 6.852 7.083 7.312 7.545 7.776 8.007 8.512	

FourSure® 90

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23800** FourSure® 90, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (**B**), White (**C**), Stone Grey (**K**) or Chrome (**6**)	6.9	-		-	5.409	5.609
	**23810** FourSure® 90, Seat pad, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (**B**), White (**C**), Stone Grey (**K**) or Chrome (**6**)	7.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.730 6.829 6.928 7.027 7.123 7.223 7.323 7.421 7.649	6.930 7.029 7.128 7.227 7.323 7.423 7.523 7.621 7.849
	**23820** FourSure® 90, Inside upholstery, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (**B**), White (**C**), Stone Grey (**K**) or Chrome (**6**)	8.1	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.939 8.139 8.339 8.537 8.738 8.938 9.137 9.336 9.738	8.139 8.339 8.539 8.737 8.938 9.138 9.337 9.536 9.938
	**23830** FourSure® 90, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (**B**), White (**C**), Stone Grey (**K**) or Chrome (**6**)	7.6	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.233 8.464 8.695 8.926 9.155 9.388 9.619 9.850 10.355	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210
	V	496

FourSure® 105

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

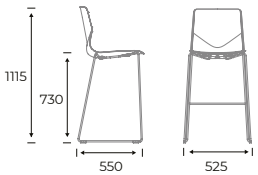
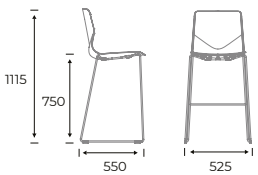
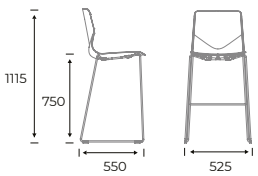
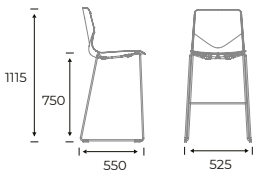
6 B C K U

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

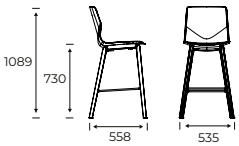
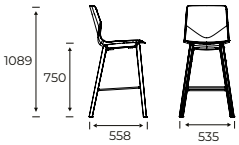
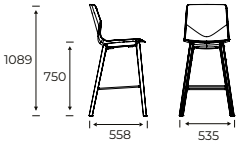
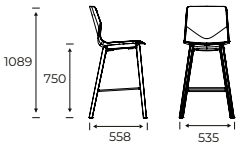
O Q S T V

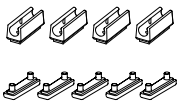
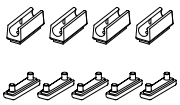
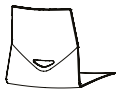
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23900** FourSure® 105, Polypropylene shell	7.7	4		-	3.653	3.853
	**23910** FourSure® 105, Seat pad	8.5	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.974 5.073 5.172 5.271 5.367 5.467 5.567 5.665 5.893	5.174 5.273 5.372 5.471 5.567 5.667 5.767 5.865 6.093
	**23920** FourSure® 105, Inside upholstery	8.9	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.183 6.383 6.583 6.781 6.982 7.182 7.381 7.580 7.982	6.383 6.583 6.783 6.981 7.182 7.382 7.581 7.780 8.182
	**23930** FourSure® 105, Fully upholstered	8.4	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.477 6.708 6.939 7.170 7.399 7.632 7.863 8.094 8.599	

FourSure® 105

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23900** FourSure® 105, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (**B**), White (**C**), Stone Grey (**K**) or Chrome (**6**)	7.7	-		-	5.614	5.814
	**23910** FourSure® 105, Seat pad, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (**B**), White (**C**), Stone Grey (**K**) or Chrome (**6**)	8.5	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.935 7.034 7.133 7.232 7.328 7.428 7.528 7.626 7.854	7.135 7.234 7.333 7.432 7.528 7.628 7.728 7.826 8.054
	**23920** FourSure® 105, Inside upholstery, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (**B**), White (**C**), Stone Grey (**K**) or Chrome (**6**)	8.9	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.144 8.344 8.544 8.742 8.943 9.143 9.342 9.541 9.943	8.344 8.544 8.744 8.942 9.143 9.343 9.542 9.741 10.143
	**23930** FourSure® 105, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (**B**), White (**C**), Stone Grey (**K**) or Chrome (**6**)	8.4	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.438 8.669 8.900 9.131 9.360 9.593 9.824 10.055 10.560	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210
	V	496

FourSure® 66

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Inno® Tab, flexible and rotating writing tablet options
- Gas lift, 41 - 57,5 cm
- Free Float options
- Black base with castors as standard
- Aluminium base options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

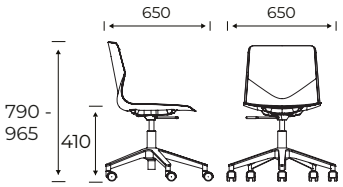
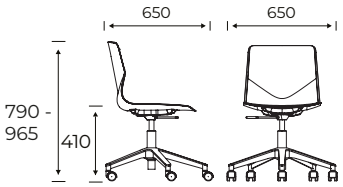
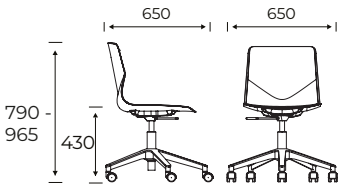
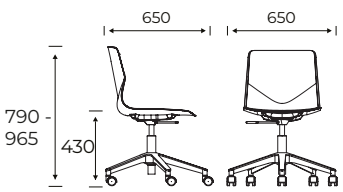
Standard

9

Frame optional*

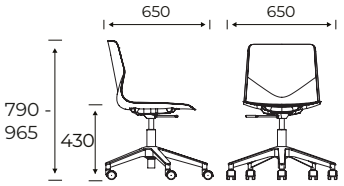
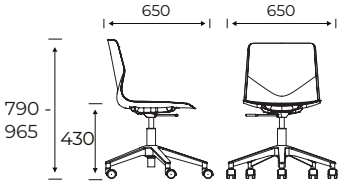
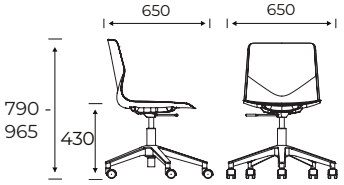
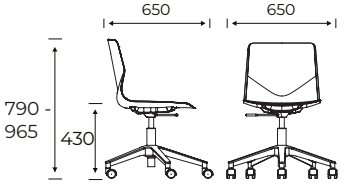
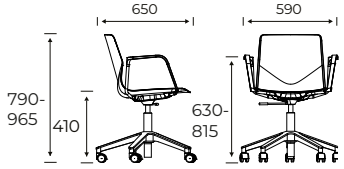
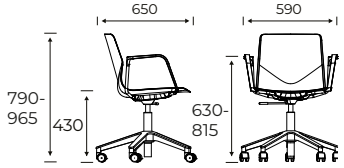
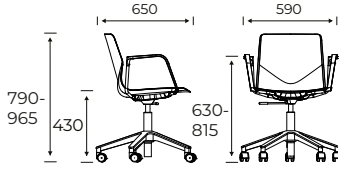
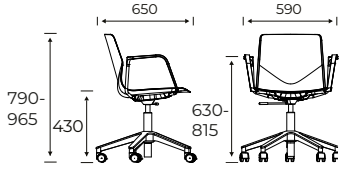
4

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**25004** FourSure® 66, Polypropylene shell, Without tilt with gas	7.4		-	2.912	3.112
	**25005** FourSure® 66, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	7.5		-	3.293	3.493
	**25014** FourSure® 66, Seat pad, Without tilt with gas	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.233 4.332 4.431 4.530 4.626 4.726 4.826 4.924 5.152	4.433 4.532 4.631 4.730 4.826 4.926 5.026 5.124 5.352
	**25015** FourSure® 66, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.614 4.713 4.812 4.911 5.007 5.107 5.207 5.305 5.533	4.814 4.913 5.012 5.111 5.207 5.307 5.407 5.505 5.733

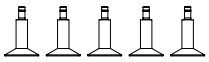
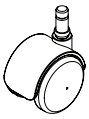
FourSure® 66

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**25024** FourSure® 66, Inside upholstery, Without tilt with gas	8.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.442 5.642 5.842 6.040 6.241 6.441 6.640 6.839 7.241	5.642 5.842 6.042 6.240 6.441 6.641 6.840 7.039 7.441
	**25025** FourSure® 66, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	8.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.823 6.023 6.223 6.421 6.622 6.822 7.021 7.220 7.622	6.023 6.223 6.423 6.621 6.822 7.022 7.221 7.420 7.822
	**25034** FourSure® 66, Fully upholstered, Without tilt with gas	7.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.736 5.967 6.198 6.429 6.658 6.891 7.122 7.353 7.858	
	**25035** FourSure® 66, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	13.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.117 6.348 6.579 6.810 7.039 7.272 7.503 7.734 8.239	
	**24905** FourSure® 66 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	8.7		-	4.489	4.689
	**24915** FourSure® 66 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	9.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.810 5.909 6.008 6.107 6.203 6.303 6.403 6.501 6.729	6.010 6.109 6.208 6.307 6.403 6.503 6.603 6.701 6.929
	**24925** FourSure® 66 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	9.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.019 7.219 7.419 7.617 7.818 8.018 8.217 8.416 8.818	7.219 7.419 7.619 7.817 8.018 8.218 8.417 8.616 9.018
	**24935** FourSure® 66 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	9.2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.313 7.544 7.775 8.006 8.235 8.468 8.699 8.930 9.435	

FourSure® 66

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**HOOK** Hook in black			52
	**POLYMIDE GLIDES** Set of 5 pcs.			
	**CASTOR WITH BREAKS** Hard castor			646
	**FOOTRING** Gas lift including footring Spand 41 cm. - 57,5 cm.		585 - 845 mm	1.475
	With GS certification (large 5-star base, castors with brake and spec. gascyl.)			1.558
	**INNO** Foldable Inno® Tab in black with integrated cup holder and dashboard for tablet and phone.	2,7 KG	520 x 320 x 23 mm	2.290

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	4	673

FourSure® 77

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Stackable on floor
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

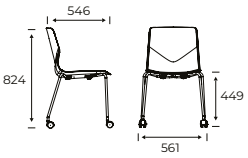
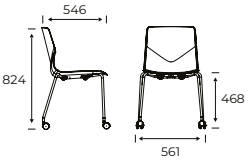
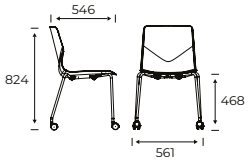
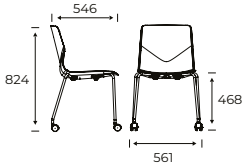
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

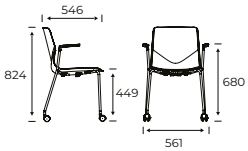
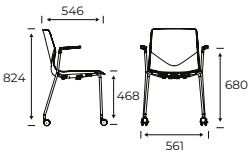
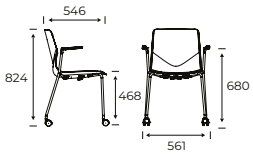
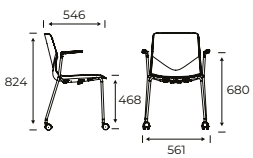
O Q S T

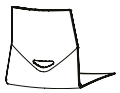
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**22800** FourSure® 77, Polypropylene shell	6	7		-	2.578	2.778
	**22810** FourSure® 77, Seat pad	6.9	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.899 3.998 4.097 4.196 4.292 4.392 4.492 4.590 4.818	4.099 4.198 4.297 4.396 4.492 4.592 4.692 4.790 5.018
	**22820** FourSure® 77, Inside upholstery	7.3	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.108 5.308 5.508 5.706 5.907 6.107 6.306 6.505 6.907	5.308 5.508 5.708 5.906 6.107 6.307 6.506 6.705 7.107
	**22830** FourSure® 77, Fully upholstered	6.8	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.402 5.633 5.864 6.095 6.324 6.557 6.788 7.019 7.524	

FourSure® 77

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**22900** FourSure® 77 with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	7.5	-		-	3.785	3.985
	**22910** FourSure® 77 with Armrests, Seat pad	8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.106 5.205 5.304 5.403 5.499 5.599 5.699 5.797 6.025	5.306 5.405 5.504 5.603 5.699 5.799 5.899 5.997 6.225
	**22920** FourSure® 77 with Armrests, Inside upholstery	8.4	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.315 6.515 6.715 6.913 7.114 7.314 7.513 7.712 8.114	6.515 6.715 6.915 7.113 7.314 7.514 7.713 7.912 8.314
	**22930** FourSure® 77 with Armrests, Fully upholstered	8.2	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.609 6.840 7.071 7.302 7.531 7.764 7.995 8.226 8.731	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	200

FourSure® 11

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Swivel with freefloat in seat/back
- Return mechanism options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Teflon or felt glides and soft castor options
- Soft castor options (fixed cone without swivel and return)
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

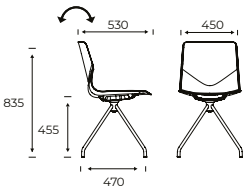
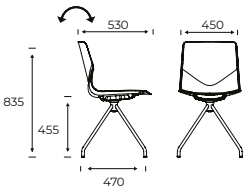
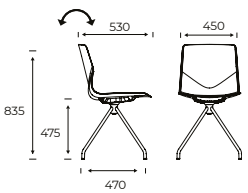
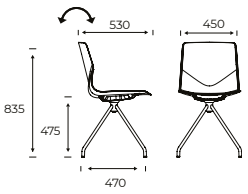
13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

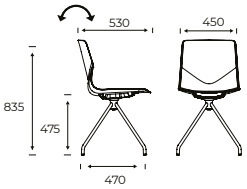
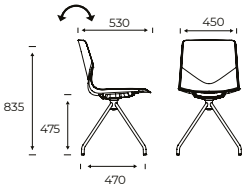
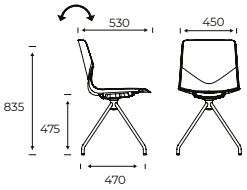
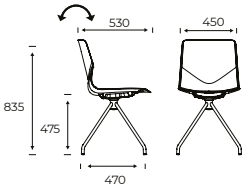
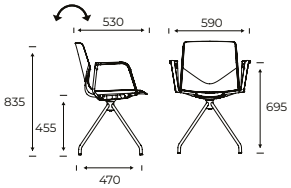
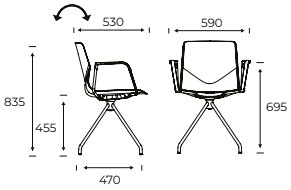
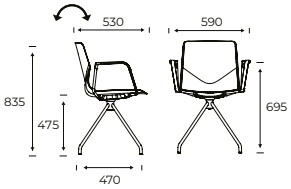
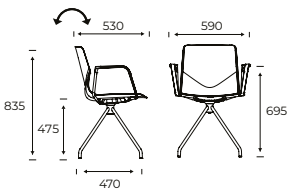
6 B C K

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23001** FourSure® 11, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	6.7		-	3.416	3.616
	**23003** FourSure® 11, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	6.6		-	4.521	4.721
	**23011** FourSure® 11, Seat pad, With tilt	7.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.605 4.695 4.784 4.873 4.959 5.049 5.139 5.227 5.432	4.805 4.895 4.984 5.073 5.159 5.249 5.339 5.427 5.632
	**23013** FourSure® 11, Seat pad, With tilt with return	7.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.710 5.800 5.889 5.978 6.064 6.154 6.244 6.332 6.537	5.910 6.000 6.089 6.178 6.264 6.354 6.444 6.532 6.737

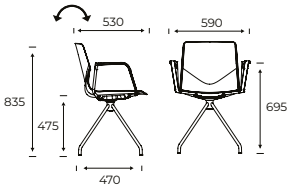
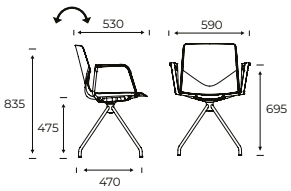
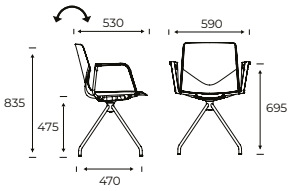
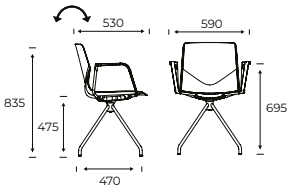
FourSure® 11

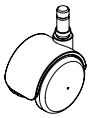
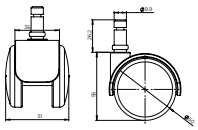
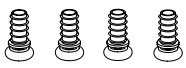
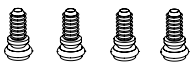
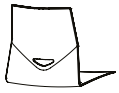
Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23021** FourSure® 11, Inside upholstery, With tilt	7.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.694 5.874 6.053 6.231 6.412 6.592 6.772 6.951 7.313	5.894 6.074 6.253 6.431 6.612 6.792 6.972 7.151 7.513
	**23023** FourSure® 11, Inside upholstery, With tilt with return	7.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.799 6.979 7.158 7.336 7.517 7.697 7.877 8.056 8.418	6.999 7.179 7.358 7.536 7.717 7.897 8.077 8.256 8.618
	**23031** FourSure® 11, Fully upholstered, With tilt	7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.958 6.165 6.374 6.582 6.788 6.998 7.205 7.413 7.868	
	**23033** FourSure® 11, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	6.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.063 7.270 7.479 7.687 7.893 8.103 8.310 8.518 8.973	
	**23101** FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	7.8		-	4.500	4.700
	**23103** FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	7.7		-	5.605	5.805
	**23111** FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt	8.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.689 5.779 5.868 5.957 6.043 6.133 6.223 6.311 6.516	5.889 5.979 6.068 6.157 6.243 6.333 6.423 6.511 6.716
	**23113** FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with return	8.2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.794 6.884 6.973 7.062 7.148 7.238 7.328 7.416 7.621	6.994 7.084 7.173 7.262 7.348 7.438 7.528 7.616 7.821

FourSure® 11

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**23121** FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt	8.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.778 6.958 7.137 7.315 7.496 7.676 7.856 8.035 8.397	6.978 7.158 7.337 7.515 7.696 7.876 8.056 8.235 8.597
	**23123** FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt with return	8.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.883 8.063 8.242 8.420 8.601 8.781 8.961 9.140 9.502	8.083 8.263 8.442 8.620 8.801 8.981 9.161 9.340 9.702
	**23131** FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt	7.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.042 7.249 7.458 7.666 7.872 8.082 8.289 8.497 8.952	
	**23133** FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	8.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.147 8.354 8.563 8.771 8.977 9.187 9.394 9.602 10.057	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**SOFT CASTORS** Set of 4 pcs. Chair Seat height 456 mm. Fixed cone without swivel and return	87 g x 4		945
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		299
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		299
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

FourSure® 99

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Swivel frame with free float seat/back as standard
- Return mechanism options
- Loop Armchair options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Teflon or felt glides and soft castor options
- Powder coated frame options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

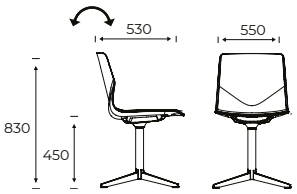
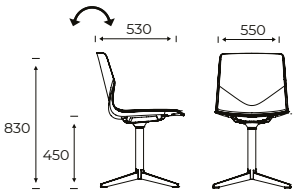
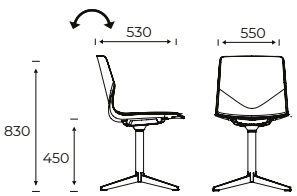
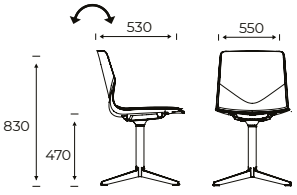
Standard

4

Frame optional*

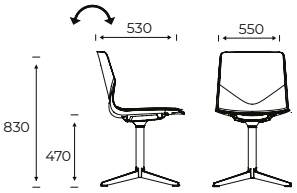
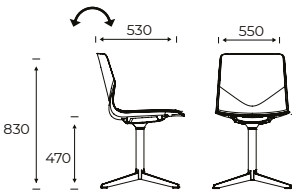
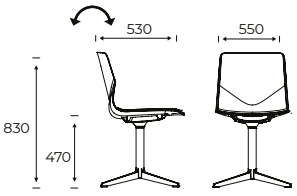
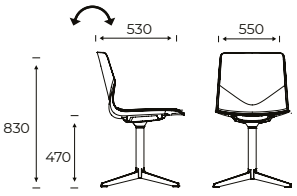
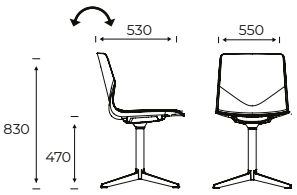
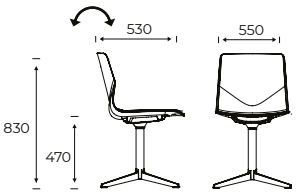
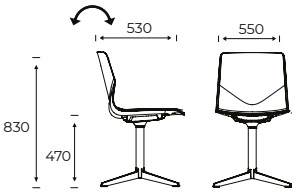
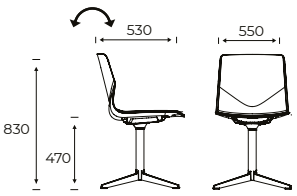
B C K

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**24001** FourSure® 99, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	7.2		-	4.490	4.690
	**24003** FourSure® 99, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	7.2		-	4.960	5.160
	**24005** FourSure® 99, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	7.7		-	4.960	5.160
	**24011** FourSure® 99, Seat pad, With tilt	7.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.679 5.769 5.858 5.947 6.033 6.123 6.213 6.301 6.506	5.879 5.969 6.058 6.147 6.233 6.323 6.413 6.501 6.706

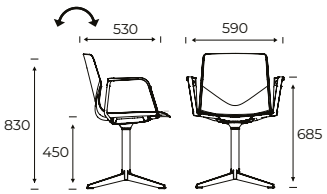
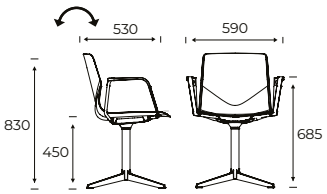
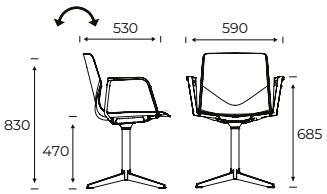
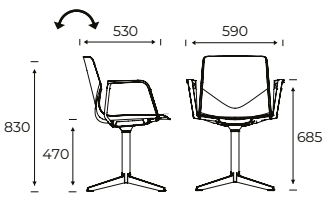
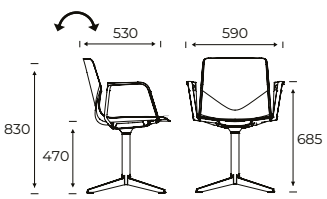
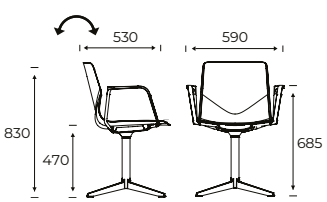
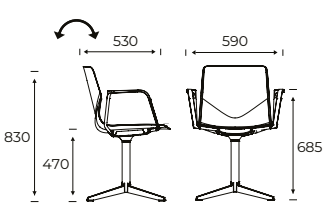
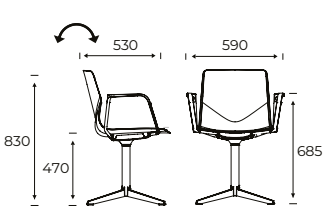
FourSure® 99

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**24013** FourSure® 99, Seat pad, With tilt with return	7.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.149 6.239 6.328 6.417 6.503 6.593 6.683 6.771 6.976	6.349 6.439 6.528 6.617 6.703 6.793 6.883 6.971 7.176
	**24015** FourSure® 99, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	8.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.149 6.239 6.328 6.417 6.503 6.593 6.683 6.771 6.976	6.349 6.439 6.528 6.617 6.703 6.793 6.883 6.971 7.176
	**24021** FourSure® 99, Inside upholstery, With tilt	8.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.768 6.948 7.127 7.305 7.486 7.666 7.846 8.025 8.387	6.968 7.148 7.327 7.505 7.686 7.866 8.046 8.225 8.587
	**24023** FourSure® 99, Inside upholstery, With tilt with return	8.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.238 7.418 7.597 7.775 7.956 8.136 8.316 8.495 8.857	7.438 7.618 7.797 7.975 8.156 8.336 8.516 8.695 9.057
	**24025** FourSure® 99, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.238 7.418 7.597 7.775 7.956 8.136 8.316 8.495 8.857	7.438 7.618 7.797 7.975 8.156 8.336 8.516 8.695 9.057
	**24031** FourSure® 99, Fully upholstered, With tilt	7.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.032 7.239 7.448 7.656 7.862 8.072 8.279 8.487 8.942	
	**24033** FourSure® 99, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	7.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.502 7.709 7.918 8.126 8.332 8.542 8.749 8.957 9.412	
	**24035** FourSure® 99, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.502 7.709 7.918 8.126 8.332 8.542 8.749 8.957 9.412	

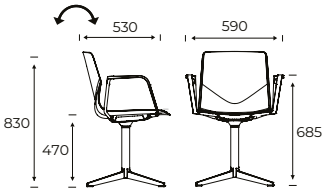
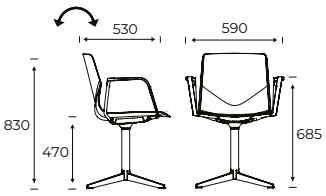
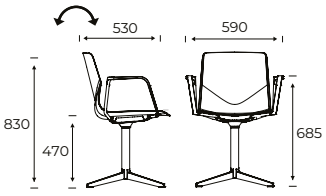
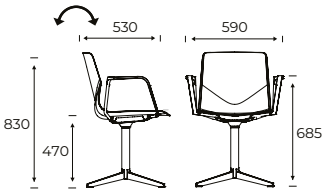
FourSure® 99

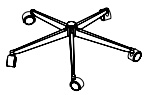
Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**24101** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	8.5		-	5.573	5.773
	**24103** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	8.5		-	6.043	6.243
	**24105** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	9.5		-	6.043	6.243
	**24111** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt	9.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.762 6.852 6.941 7.030 7.116 7.206 7.296 7.384 7.589	6.962 7.052 7.141 7.230 7.316 7.406 7.496 7.584 7.789
	**24113** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with return	9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.232 7.322 7.411 7.500 7.586 7.676 7.766 7.854 8.059	7.432 7.522 7.611 7.700 7.786 7.876 7.966 8.054 8.259
	**24115** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.232 7.322 7.411 7.500 7.586 7.676 7.766 7.854 8.059	7.432 7.522 7.611 7.700 7.786 7.876 7.966 8.054 8.259
	**24121** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt	9.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.851 8.031 8.210 8.388 8.569 8.749 8.929 9.108 9.470	8.051 8.231 8.410 8.588 8.769 8.949 9.129 9.308 9.670
	**24123** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt with return	9.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.321 8.501 8.680 8.858 9.039 9.219 9.399 9.578 9.940	8.521 8.701 8.880 9.058 9.239 9.419 9.599 9.778 10.140

FourSure® 99

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**24125** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	10.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.321 8.501 8.680 8.858 9.039 9.219 9.399 9.578 9.940	8.521 8.701 8.880 9.058 9.239 9.419 9.599 9.778 10.140
	**24131** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt	8.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.115 8.322 8.531 8.739 8.945 9.155 9.362 9.570 10.025	
	**24133** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	8.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.585 8.792 9.001 9.209 9.415 9.625 9.832 10.040 10.495	
	**24135** FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	8.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.585 8.792 9.001 9.209 9.415 9.625 9.832 10.040 10.495	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**CASTORS** 5 star base with castors Chair Seat height 450 mm. Without return.			1.244
	**CHAIR FEET** Felt glides, set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	B C K	1.107





← FourCast® Family

← Index

FourCast®

Sustainable and comfortable with a striking, streamlined form and endless possibilities

Designed by Strand+Hvass



EU Ecolabel FourCast® 2

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- The chair consists of 50 % recycled plastic
- Limitation of substances that are harmful to health and the environment
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Matches table height 74 cm, 90 cm & 105 cm
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Stackable on matching trolley
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

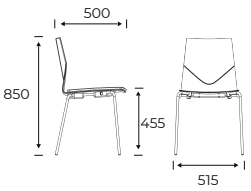
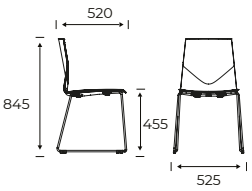
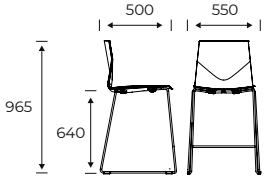
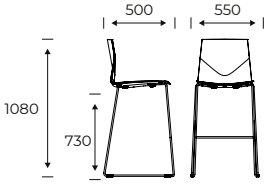
02 03

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

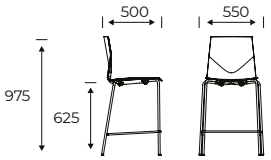
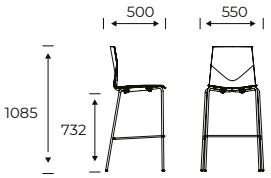
B K

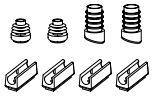
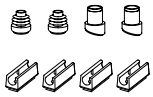
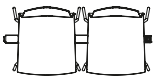
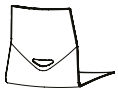
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**32500** FourCast® 2 Four, Polypropylene shell	4.8	12		-	2.396
	**33200** FourCast® 2 Line, Polypropylene shell	5.7	12		-	2.904
	**33800** FourCast® 2 Counter, Polypropylene shell	6.6	4		-	3.902
	**33900** FourCast® 2 High, Polypropylene shell	7.3	4		-	3.991

EU Ecolabel FourCast® 2

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**34000** FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Polypropylene shell	7.3	4		-	3.653
	**34100** FourCast® 2 High Four, Polypropylene shell	6.7	4		-	3.653

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	450
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	421
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201** 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202** 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101** 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102** 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 25 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267

FourCast® 2 Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

‹ Family ‹ Category ‹ Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options and linking device under seat options
- Available in square oak lacquered, surcharge for black wooden legs.
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- InnoNote tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

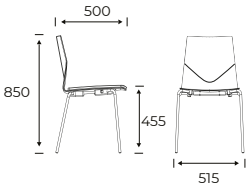
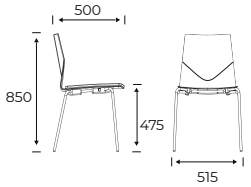
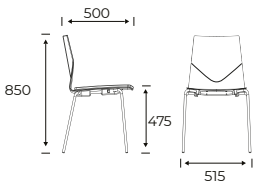
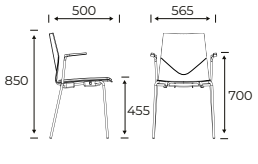
6 B C K 03

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

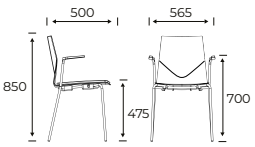
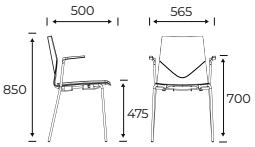
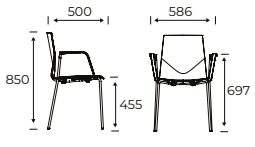
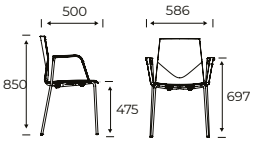
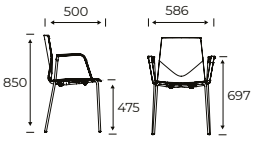
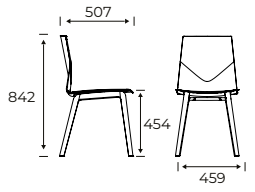
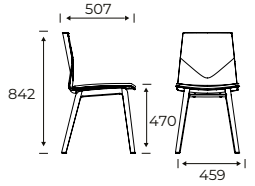
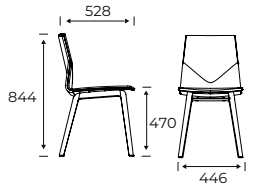
O Q S T 04

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**32500** FourCast® 2 Four, Polypropylene shell	4.8	12		-	2.396	2.596
	**32510** FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad	5.8	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.717 3.816 3.915 4.014 4.110 4.210 4.310 4.408 4.636	3.917 4.016 4.115 4.214 4.310 4.410 4.510 4.608 4.836
	**32530** FourCast® 2 Four, Fully upholstered	5,9	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.230 5.461 5.695 5.925 6.154 6.385 6.617 6.846 7.355	
	**32600** FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	5.3	12		-	3.602	3.802

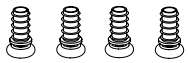
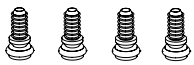
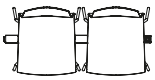
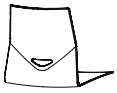
FourCast® 2 Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**32610** FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Seat pad	6.3	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.923 5.022 5.121 5.220 5.316 5.416 5.516 5.614 5.842	5.123 5.222 5.321 5.420 5.516 5.616 5.716 5.814 6.042
	**32630** FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Fully upholstered	5,9	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.436 6.667 6.901 7.131 7.360 7.591 7.823 8.052 8.561	
	**32700** FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell	5.9	12		-	3.602	3.802
	**32710** FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Seat pad	6.8	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.923 5.022 5.121 5.220 5.316 5.416 5.516 5.614 5.842	5.123 5.222 5.321 5.420 5.516 5.616 5.716 5.814 6.042
	**32730** FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered	5,9	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.436 6.667 6.901 7.131 7.360 7.591 7.823 8.052 8.561	
	**CA31** FourCast® 2 Four, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered	4.8	-		-	4.203	4.403
	**CA32** FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad, Oak lacquered	5.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.524 5.623 5.722 5.821 5.917 6.017 6.117 6.215 6.443	5.724 5.823 5.922 6.021 6.117 6.217 6.317 6.415 6.643
	**CA44** FourCast® 2 Four, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered	4.1	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.002 8.233 8.467 8.697 8.926 9.157 9.389 9.618 10.127	

FourCast® 2 Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

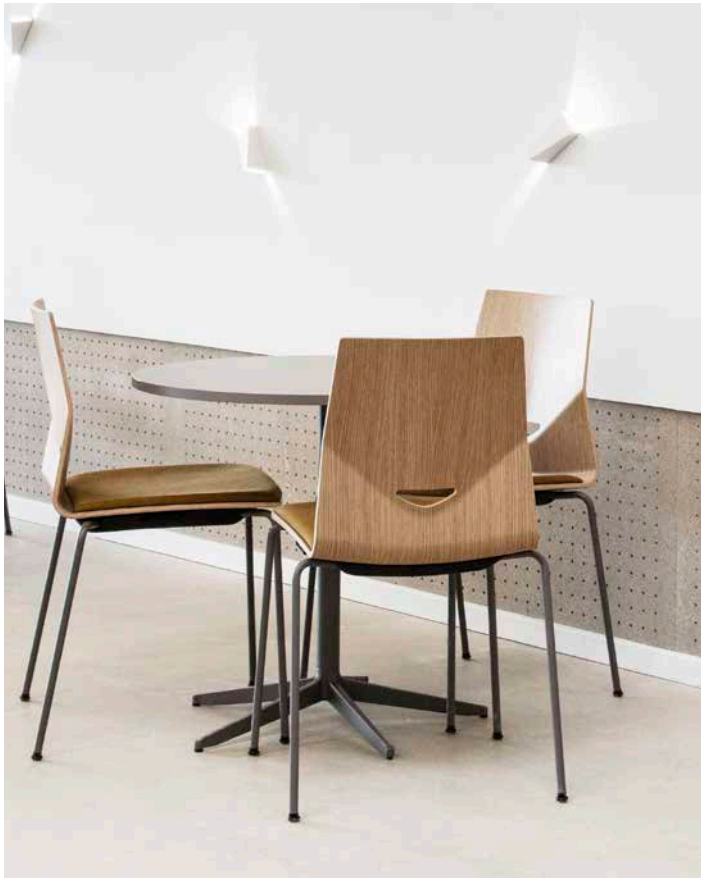
ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		299
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		299
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	450
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**INNO** Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.641
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101** 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102** 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007** Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	21.486
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 25 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 20 chairs with seat pad or 18 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.916
	**SACK TROLLEY - 200X1** 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with full upholstery			5.145

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T 04	210 482


Design by Strand+Hvass

FourCast® 2 Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options and linking device under seat options
- Available in square oak lacquered – additional surcharge for black wooden legs.
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

31 32

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

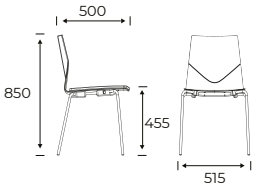
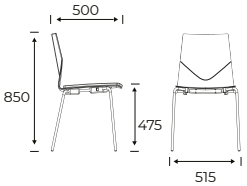
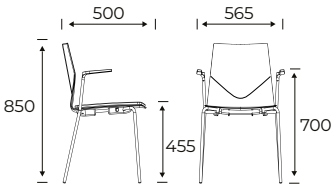
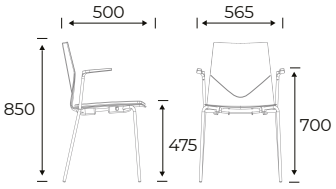
6 B C K 03

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N O

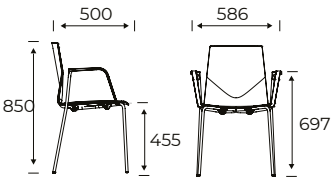
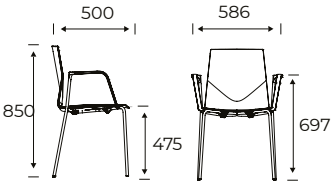
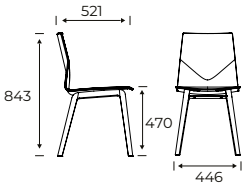
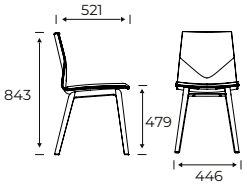
Q S T 04

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	**32540** FourCast® 2 Four, Wooden shell	5	12		-	3.361
	**32550** FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad, wooden shell	5,2	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.682 4.781 4.880 4.979 5.075 5.175 5.275 5.373 5.601
	**32640** FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Wooden shell	5,3	6		-	4.567
	**32650** FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell	5,4	12		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.888 5.987 6.086 6.185 6.281 6.381 6.481 6.579 6.807

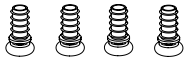
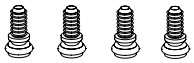
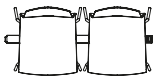
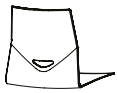
FourCast® 2 Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	**32740** FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Wooden shell	4.4	10		-	4.567
	**32750** FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell	5.8	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.888 5.987 6.086 6.185 6.281 6.381 6.481 6.579 6.807
	**CA45** FourCast® 2 Four, Wooden shell, Oak lacquered	4,3	-		-	5.168
	**CA46** FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad, wooden shell, Oak lacquered	4.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.489 6.588 6.687 6.786 6.882 6.982 7.082 7.180 7.408

FourCast® 2 Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		299
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		299
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	450
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**INNO** Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.641
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101** 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102** 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007** Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	21.486
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 25 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 20 chairs with seat pad or 18 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.916
	**SACK TROLLEY - 200X1** 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with full upholstery			5.145

FourCast® 2 Four - Veneer

‹ Family ‹ Category ‹ Index

Design by Strand+Hvass

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 04	210 482

FourCast® 2 Line

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

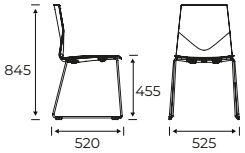
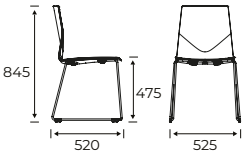
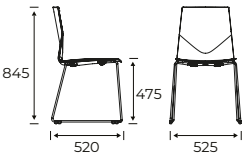
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

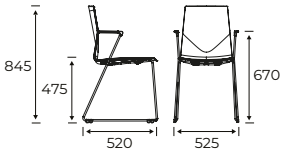
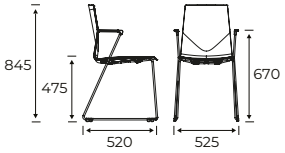
O Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**33200** FourCast® 2 Line, Polypropylene shell	5.7	12		-	2.904	3.104
	**33210** FourCast® 2 Line, Seat pad	6.7	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.225 4.324 4.423 4.522 4.618 4.718 4.818 4.916 5.144	4.425 4.524 4.623 4.722 4.818 4.918 5.018 5.116 5.344
	**33230** FourCast® 2 Line, Fully upholstered	5	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.738 5.969 6.203 6.433 6.662 6.893 7.125 7.354 7.863	
	**33300** FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	6.5	12		-	3.886	4.086

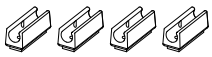
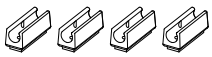
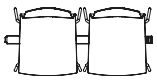
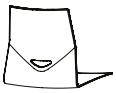
FourCast® 2 Line

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**33310** FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Seat pad	7.4	10		1	5.207	5.407
					2	5.306	5.506
					3	5.405	5.605
					4	5.504	5.704
					5	5.600	5.800
					6	5.700	5.900
					7	5.800	6.000
					8	5.898	6.098
					10	6.126	6.326
	**33330** FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Fully upholstered	5.8	8		1	6.720	
					2	6.951	
					3	7.185	
					4	7.415	
					5	7.644	
					6	7.875	
					7	8.107	
					8	8.336	
					10	8.845	

FourCast® 2 Line

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	450
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	421
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**INNO** Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.641
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201** 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202** 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007** Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	21.486
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 30 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 19 chairs with seat pad or 20 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.916
	**SACK TROLLEY - 200X1** 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with full upholstery			5.145

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 Line - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

31 32

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

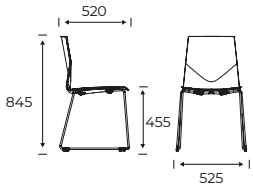
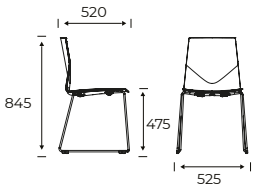
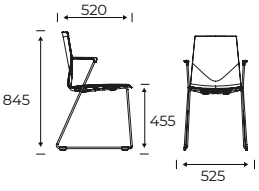
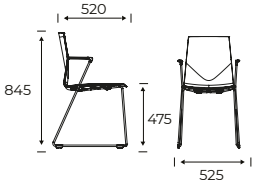
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N O

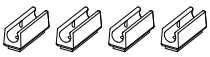
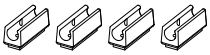
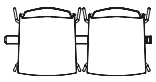
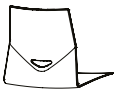
Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	**33240** FourCast® 2 Line, Wooden shell	4.3	12		-	3.869
	**33250** FourCast® 2 Line, Seat pad, wooden shell	5.6	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.190 5.289 5.388 5.487 5.583 5.683 5.783 5.881 6.109
	**33340** FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Wooden shell	5	8		-	4.851
	**33350** FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell	6.4	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.172 6.271 6.370 6.469 6.565 6.665 6.765 6.863 7.091

FourCast® 2 Line - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	450
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	421
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**INNO** Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.641
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201** 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202** 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007** Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	21.486
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 30 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 19 chairs with seat pad or 20 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.916
	**SACK TROLLEY - 200X1** 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with full upholstery			5.145

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 Counter

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

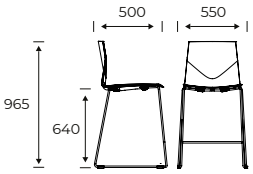
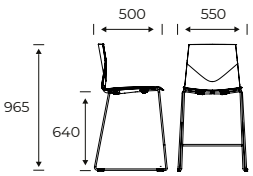
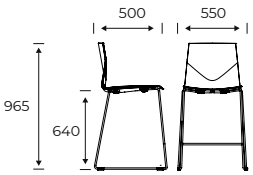
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

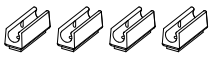
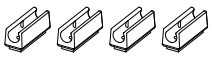
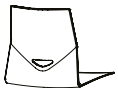
O Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**33800** FourCast® 2 Counter, Polypropylene shell	6.6	4		-	3.902	4.102
	**33810** FourCast® 2 Counter, Seat pad	7.5	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.223 5.322 5.421 5.520 5.616 5.716 5.816 5.914 6.142	5.423 5.522 5.621 5.720 5.816 5.916 6.016 6.114 6.342
	**33830** FourCast® 2 Counter, Fully upholstered	6,7	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.736 6.967 7.201 7.431 7.660 7.891 8.123 8.352 8.861	

FourCast® 2 Counter

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 Counter - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

31 32

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

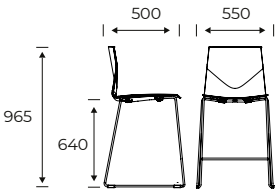
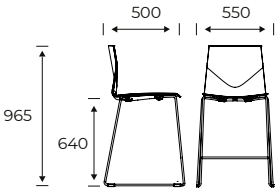
6 B C K

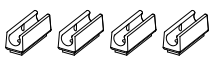
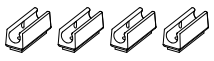
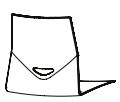
Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N O

Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	**33840** FourCast® 2 Counter, Wooden shell	7.2	4		-	4.867
	**33850** FourCast® 2 Counter, Seat pad, wooden shell	8.6	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.188 6.287 6.386 6.485 6.581 6.681 6.781 6.879 7.107

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

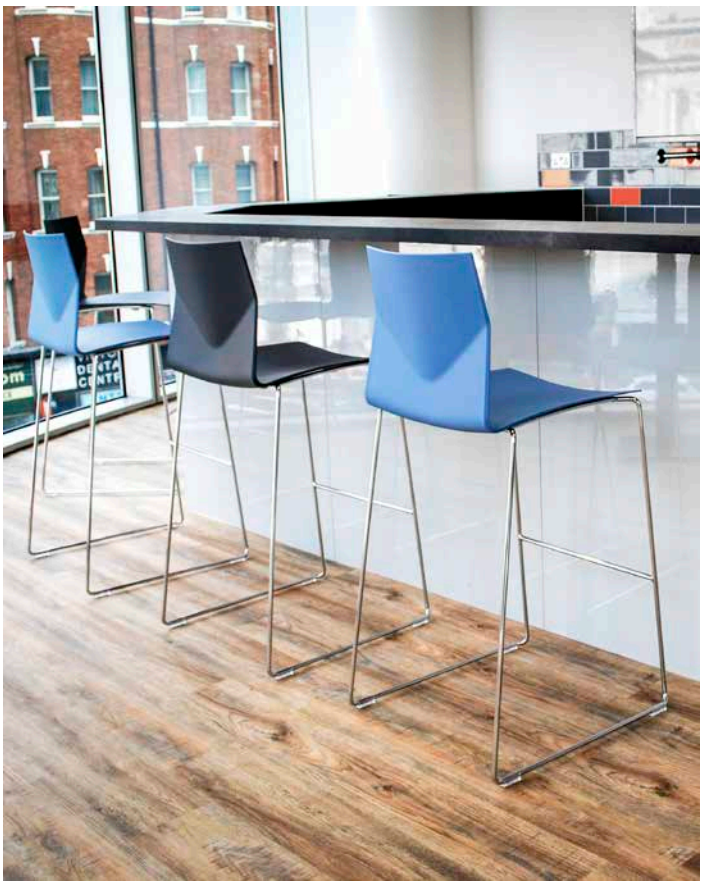
FourCast® 2 Counter - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 High

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

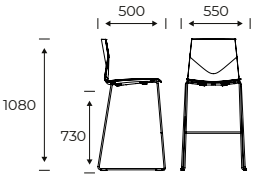
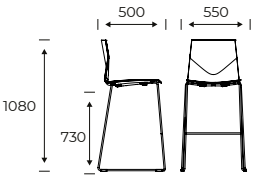
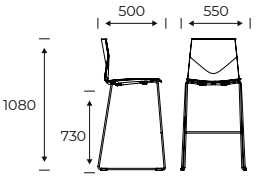
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

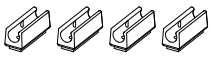
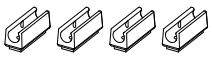
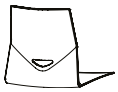
O Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**33900** FourCast® 2 High, Polypropylene shell	7.3	4		-	3.991	4.191
	**33910** FourCast® 2 High, Seat pad	8,2	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.312 5.411 5.510 5.609 5.705 5.805 5.905 6.003 6.231	5.512 5.611 5.710 5.809 5.905 6.005 6.105 6.203 6.431
	**33930** FourCast® 2 High, Fully upholstered	7.4	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.825 7.056 7.290 7.520 7.749 7.980 8.212 8.441 8.950	

FourCast® 2 High

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 High - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

31 32

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

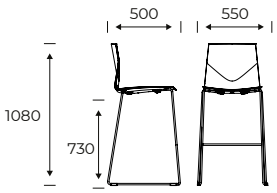
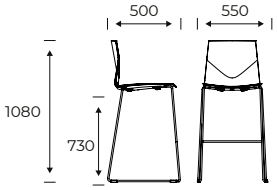
6 B C K

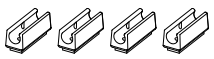
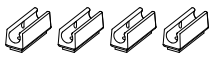
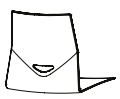
Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N O

Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	**33940** FourCast® 2 High, Wooden shell	8	4		-	4.956
	**33950** FourCast® 2 High, Seat pad, wooden shell	9.4	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.277 6.376 6.475 6.574 6.670 6.770 6.870 6.968 7.196

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

FourCast® 2 High - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 Counter Four

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

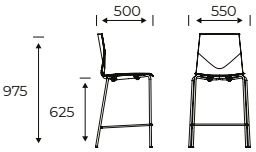
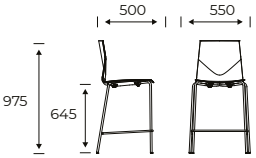
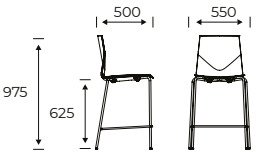
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

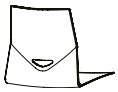
O Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**34000** FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Polypropylene shell	6,4	4		-	3.653	3.853
	**34010** FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Seat pad	7,3	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.974 5.073 5.172 5.271 5.367 5.467 5.567 5.665 5.893	5.174 5.273 5.372 5.471 5.567 5.667 5.767 5.865 6.093
	**34030** FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Fully upholstered	6,5	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.487 6.718 6.952 7.182 7.411 7.642 7.874 8.103 8.612	

FourCast® 2 Counter Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 Counter Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

31 32

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

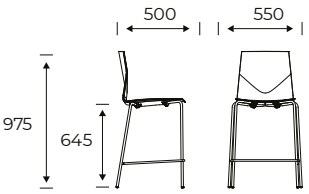
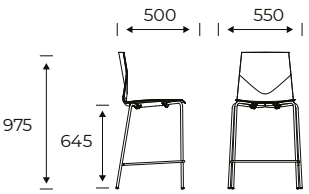
6 B C K

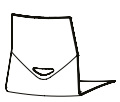
Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N O

Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	**34040** FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Wooden shell	8.3	4		-	4.618
	**34050** FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Seat pad, wooden shell	9.7	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.939 6.038 6.137 6.236 6.332 6.432 6.532 6.630 6.858

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

FourCast® 2 Counter Four - Veneer

← Family ← Category ← Index

Design by Strand+Hvass

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 High Four

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

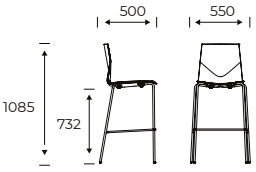
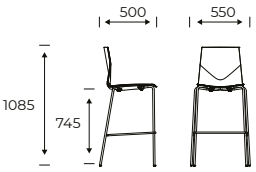
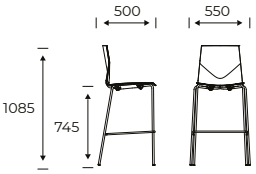
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

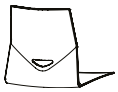
O Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**34100** FourCast® 2 High Four, Polypropylene shell	6.7	4		-	3.653	3.853
	**34110** FourCast® 2 High Four, Seat pad	7,6	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.974 5.073 5.172 5.271 5.367 5.467 5.567 5.665 5.893	5.174 5.273 5.372 5.471 5.567 5.667 5.767 5.865 6.093
	**34130** FourCast® 2 High Four, Fully upholstered	6,8	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.487 6.718 6.952 7.182 7.411 7.642 7.874 8.103 8.612	

FourCast® 2 High Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 High Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

31 32

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

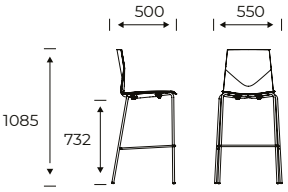
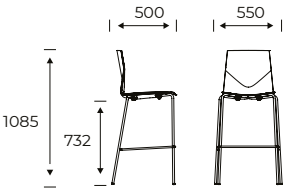
6 B C K

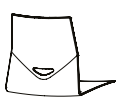
Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N O

Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	**34140** FourCast® 2 High Four, Wooden shell	7.4	4		-	4.618
	**34150** FourCast® 2 High Four, Seat pad, wooden shell	8.8	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.939 6.038 6.137 6.236 6.332 6.432 6.532 6.630 6.858

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

FourCast® 2 High Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 Wheeler

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Inno® Tab, flexible and rotating writing tablet options
- Gas lift, 41 - 57,5 cm
- Free Float options
- Black base with castors as standard
- Aluminium base options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

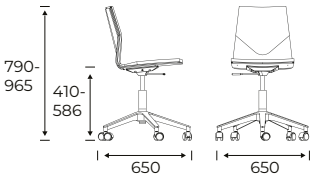
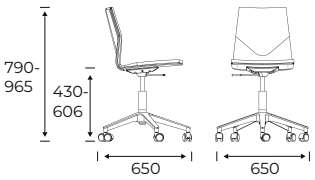
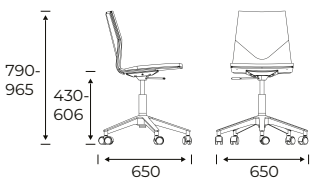
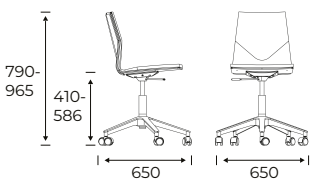
Standard

9

Frame optional*

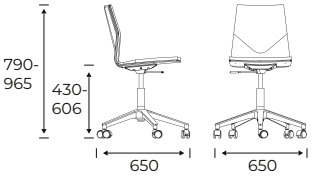
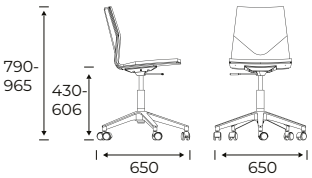
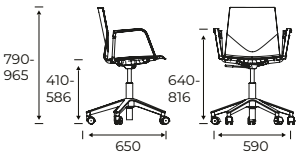
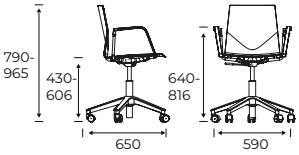
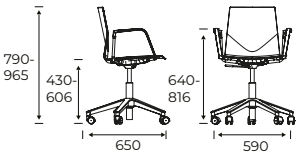
4

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**35004** FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Polypropylene shell, Without tilt with gas	7.3		-	3.155	3.355
	**35014** FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Seat pad, Without tilt with gas	7.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.476 4.575 4.674 4.773 4.869 4.969 5.069 5.167 5.395	4.676 4.775 4.874 4.973 5.069 5.169 5.269 5.367 5.595
	**35034** FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Fully upholstered, Without tilt with gas	6.2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.989 6.220 6.454 6.684 6.913 7.144 7.376 7.605 8.114	
	**35005** FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	7.3		-	3.536	3.736

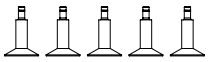
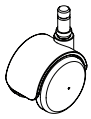
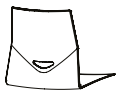
FourCast® 2 Wheeler

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**35015** FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	7.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.857 4.956 5.055 5.154 5.250 5.350 5.450 5.548 5.776	5.057 5.156 5.255 5.354 5.450 5.550 5.650 5.748 5.976
	**35035** FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	6.2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.370 6.601 6.835 7.065 7.294 7.525 7.757 7.986 8.495	
	**34905** FourCast® 2 Wheeler with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	8.5		-	4.733	4.933
	**34915** FourCast® 2 Wheeler with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	9.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.054 6.153 6.252 6.351 6.447 6.547 6.647 6.745 6.973	6.254 6.353 6.452 6.551 6.647 6.747 6.847 6.945 7.173
	**34935** FourCast® 2 Wheeler with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	7.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.567 7.798 8.032 8.262 8.491 8.722 8.954 9.183 9.692	

FourCast® 2 Wheeler

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**HOOK** Hook in black			52
	**POLYMIDE GLIDES** Set of 5 pcs.			
	**CASTOR WITH BREAKS** Hard castor			646
	**FOOTRING** Gas lift including footring		585 - 845 mm	1.475
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	With GS certification (large 5-star base, castors with brake and spec. gascyl.)			1.558
	**INNO** Foldable Inno® Tab in black with integrated cup holder and dashboard for tablet and phone.	2,7 KG	520 x 320 x 23 mm	2.290

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	4	673

FourCast® 2 77

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Stackable on floor
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit **oceefour.com** ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

6 B C K

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

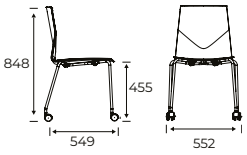
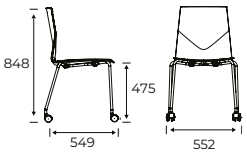
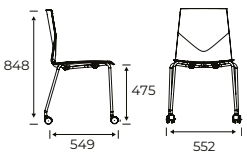
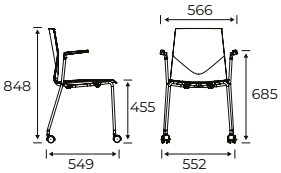
13 17 18

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N

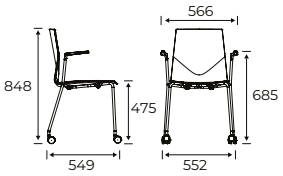
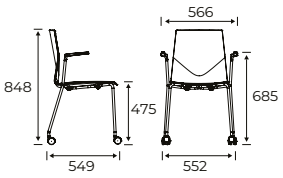
O Q S T

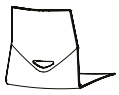
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**32800** FourCast® 2 77, Polypropylene shell	5.8	7		-	2.860	3.060
	**32810** FourCast® 2 77, Seat pad	6.8	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.181 4.280 4.379 4.478 4.574 4.674 4.774 4.872 5.100	4.381 4.480 4.579 4.678 4.774 4.874 4.974 5.072 5.300
	**32830** FourCast® 2 77, Fully upholstered	5.1	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.694 5.925 6.159 6.389 6.618 6.849 7.081 7.310 7.819	
	**32900** FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	6.4	7		-	4.067	4.267

FourCast® 2 77

Design by Strand+Hvass

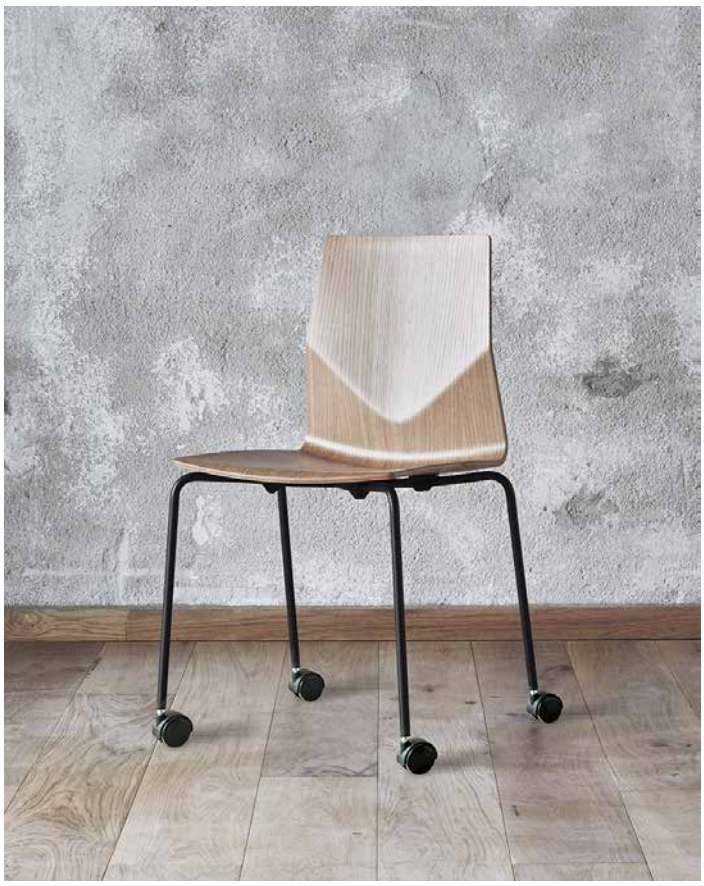
Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**32910** FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Seat pad	7.4	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.388 5.487 5.586 5.685 5.781 5.881 5.981 6.079 6.307	5.588 5.687 5.786 5.885 5.981 6.081 6.181 6.279 6.507
	**32930** FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Fully upholstered	5.8	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.901 7.132 7.366 7.596 7.825 8.056 8.288 8.517 9.026	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 77 - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Stackable on floor
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

31 32

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

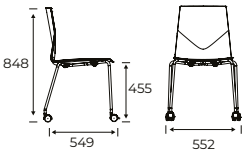
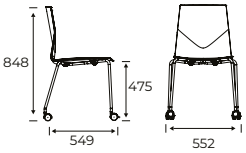
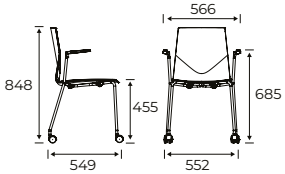
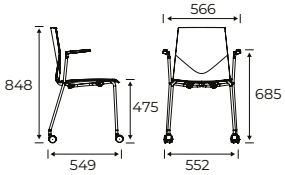
6 B C K

Frame optional*

7 A D E F M N O

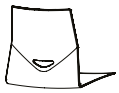
Q S T

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	**32840** FourCast® 2 77, Wooden shell	4.4	-		-	3.825
	**32850** FourCast® 2 77, Seat pad, wooden shell	5.8	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.146 5.245 5.344 5.443 5.539 5.639 5.739 5.837 6.065
	**32940** FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Wooden shell	5	7		-	5.032
	**32950** FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell	6.4	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.353 6.452 6.551 6.650 6.746 6.846 6.946 7.044 7.272

FourCast® 2 77 - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	210

FourCast® 2 One

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Swivel with freefloat in seat/back
- Return mechanism options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Teflon or felt glides options
- Soft castor options (fixed cone without swivel and return)
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

01 02 03

Optional Polypropylene

05 06 07 08 09 10 12

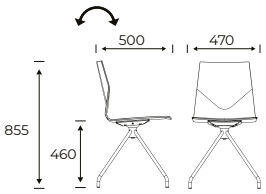
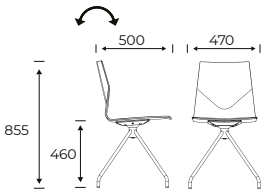
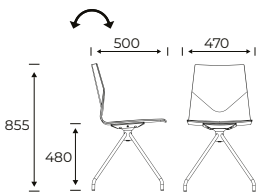
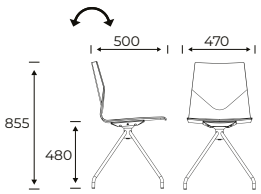
13 17 18

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

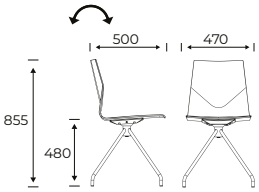
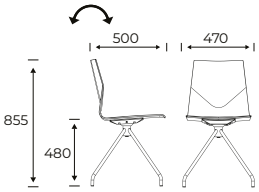
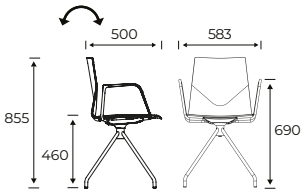
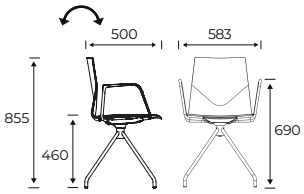
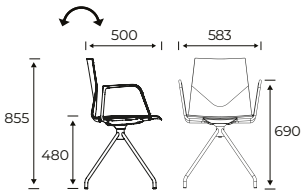
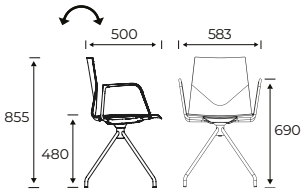
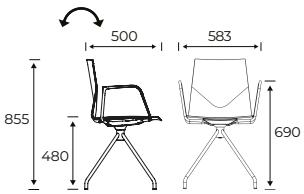
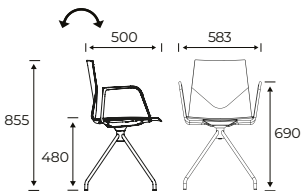
6 B C K

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**33001** FourCast® 2 One, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	6.2		-	3.973	4.173
	**33003** FourCast® 2 One, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	-		-	5.200	5.400
	**33011** FourCast® 2 One, Seat pad, With tilt	6.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.294 5.393 5.492 5.591 5.687 5.787 5.887 5.985 6.213	5.494 5.593 5.692 5.791 5.887 5.987 6.087 6.185 6.413
	**33013** FourCast® 2 One, Seat pad, With tilt with return	7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.521 6.620 6.719 6.818 6.914 7.014 7.114 7.212 7.440	6.721 6.820 6.919 7.018 7.114 7.214 7.314 7.412 7.640

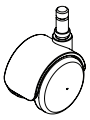
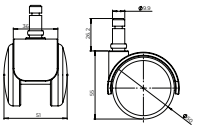
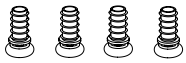
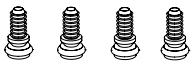
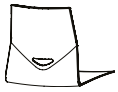
FourCast® 2 One

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	**33031** FourCast® 2 One, Fully upholstered, With tilt	5.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.807 7.038 7.272 7.502 7.731 7.962 8.194 8.423 8.932	
	**33033** FourCast® 2 One, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	5.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.034 8.265 8.499 8.729 8.958 9.189 9.421 9.650 10.159	
	**33101** FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	7.6		-	5.179	5.379
	**33103** FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	-		-	6.406	6.606
	**33111** FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt	7.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.500 6.599 6.698 6.797 6.893 6.993 7.093 7.191 7.419	6.700 6.799 6.898 6.997 7.093 7.193 7.293 7.391 7.619
	**33113** FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with return	8.2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.727 7.826 7.925 8.024 8.120 8.220 8.320 8.418 8.646	7.927 8.026 8.125 8.224 8.320 8.420 8.520 8.618 8.846
	**33131** FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt	6.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.013 8.244 8.478 8.708 8.937 9.168 9.400 9.629 10.138	
	**33133** FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	6.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	9.240 9.471 9.705 9.935 10.164 10.395 10.627 10.856 11.365	

FourCast® 2 One

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**SOFT CASTORS** Set of 4 pcs. Chair Seat height 456 mm. Fixed cone without swivel and return	87 g x 4		945
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		299
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		299
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204

FourCast® 2 Fire Retardant

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Shell in Polypropylene
- Polyamide glides are standard
- Linking device optional for model 33200 only
- Stackable on matching trollies
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

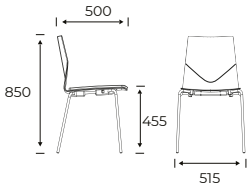
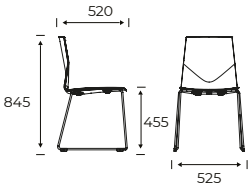
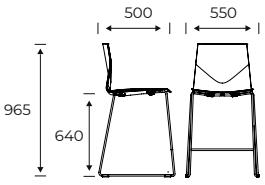
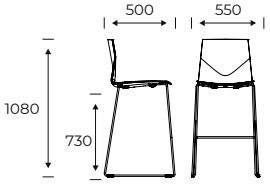
14

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

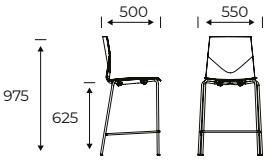
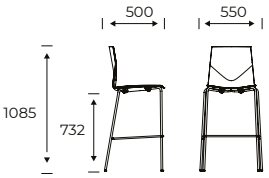
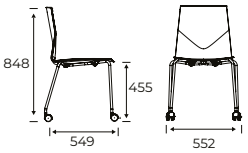
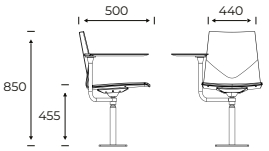
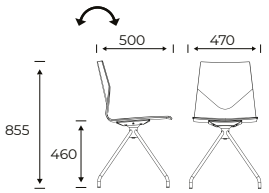
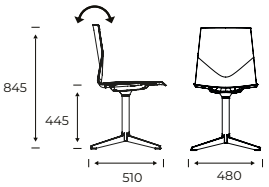
6 B C K 4

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**32500** FourCast® 2 Four, Polypropylene shell	4.8	-		-	3.081
	**33200** FourCast® 2 Line, Polypropylene shell	5.7	-		-	3.589
	**33800** FourCast® 2 Counter, Polypropylene shell	6.6	-		-	4.587
	**33900** FourCast® 2 High, Polypropylene shell	7.3	-		-	4.676

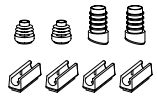
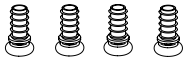
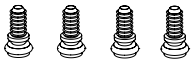
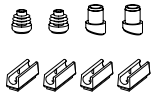
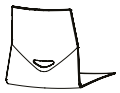
FourCast® 2 Fire Retardant

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**34000** FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Polypropylene shell	7.7	-		-	4.338
	**34100** FourCast® 2 High Four, Polypropylene shell	6.7	-		-	4.338
	**32800** FourCast® 2 77, Polypropylene shell	5.8	-		-	3.545
	**37001** FourCast® 2 Audi, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	11.8	-		-	8.719
	**33001** FourCast® 2 One, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	6.2	-		-	4.658
	**34503** FourCast® 2 Evo, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	7	-		-	6.897

FourCast® 2 Fire Retardant

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		299
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		299
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225
	**LINKING DEVICE** Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	450
	**GRIP HOLE** Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			204
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101** 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102** 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201** 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202** 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0** 25 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	9.267

Versatility
at it’s core

Designed by Strand+Hvass



FourMe®



← FourMe® Family

← Index



FourMe® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Available in square oak lacquered – surcharge for black wooden legs
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Powder coated frame options
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

02 03 05 10

FRAME COLOURS

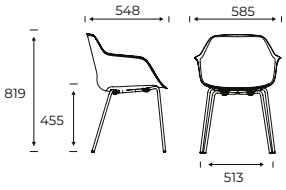
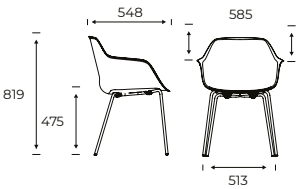
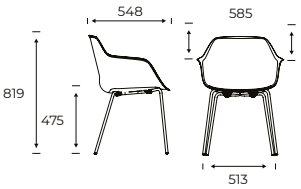
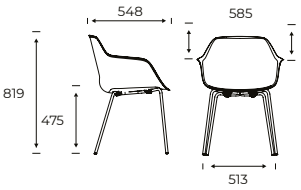
Standard

6 B C K 03

Frame optional*

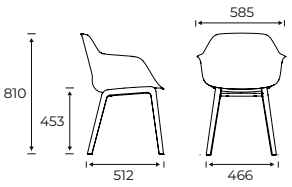
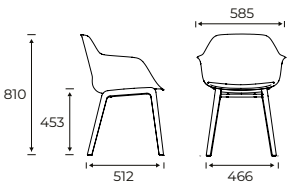
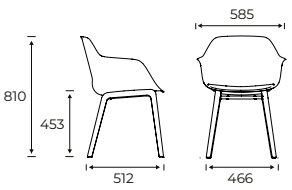
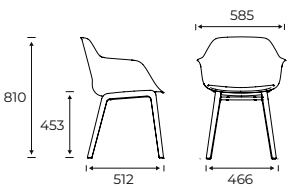
04

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**43000** FourMe® 44, Polypropylene shell	4.9		-	2.722
	**43010** FourMe® 44, Seat pad	5.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.082 4.185 4.287 4.389 4.488 4.592 4.693 4.795 5.030
	**43020** FourMe® 44, Inside upholstery	5.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.619 5.995 6.369 6.744 7.122 7.497 7.873 8.246 8.998
	**43030** FourMe® 44, Fully upholstered	5.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.454 6.934 7.409 7.888 8.366 8.842 9.319 9.796 10.752

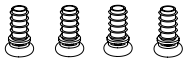
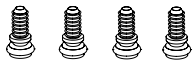
FourMe® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**ME31** FourMe® 44, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered	4.9		-	4.584
	**ME32** FourMe® 44, Seat pad, Oak lacquered	5.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.944 6.047 6.149 6.251 6.350 6.454 6.555 6.657 6.892
	**ME33** FourMe® 44, Inside upholstery, Oak lacquered	5.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.481 7.857 8.231 8.606 8.984 9.359 9.735 10.108 10.860
	**ME34** FourMe® 44, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered	5.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.316 8.796 9.271 9.750 10.228 10.704 11.181 11.658 12.614
	**4904** Loose seat pad (Only available for chairs without upholstery)	4.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	1.533 1.633 1.734 1.834 1.937 2.037 2.136 2.237 2.469

FourMe® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		299
	**NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT** Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		299
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	● 04	482



FourMe® 88

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Polyamide glides as standard
- Powder coated frame options
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

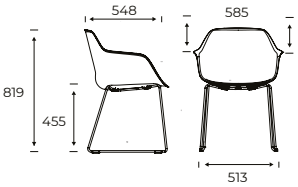
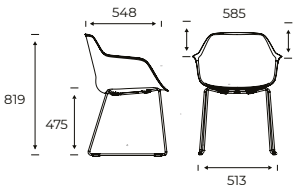
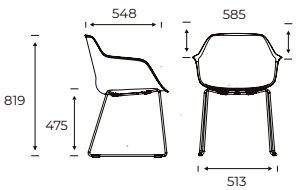
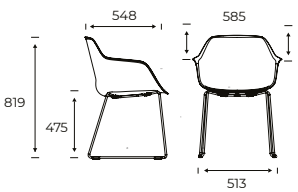
02 03 05 10

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

6 B C K

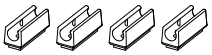
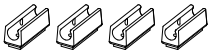
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**43200** FourMe® 88, Polypropylene shell	5.9		-	3.214
	**43210** FourMe® 88, Seat pad	6.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.574 4.677 4.779 4.881 4.980 5.084 5.185 5.287 5.522
	**43220** FourMe® 88, Inside upholstery	6.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.111 6.487 6.861 7.236 7.614 7.989 8.365 8.738 9.490
	**43230** FourMe® 88, Fully upholstered	6.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.946 7.426 7.901 8.380 8.858 9.334 9.811 10.288 11.244

FourMe® 88

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**4904** Loose seat pad (Only available for chairs without upholstery)	4.1		1	1.533
				2	1.633
				3	1.734
				4	1.834
				5	1.937
				6	2.037
				7	2.136
				8	2.237
				10	2.469

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225
	**TEFLON GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		225

FourMe® 66

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Inno® Tab, flexible and rotating writing tablet
- Gas lift, 41-57,5 cm
- Black base with castors as standard
- Aluminium base options
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

02 03 05 10

FRAME COLOURS

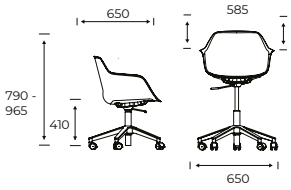
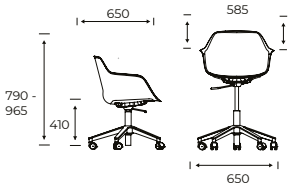
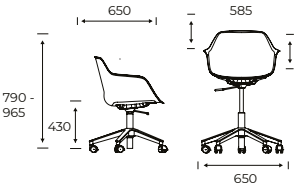
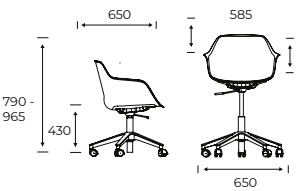
Standard

9

Frame optional*

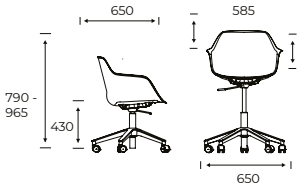
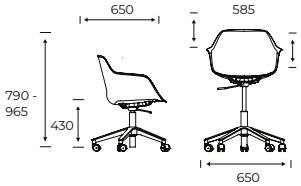
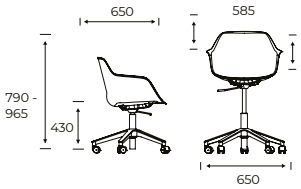
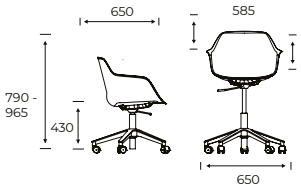
4

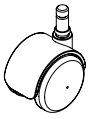
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**43404** FourMe® 66, Polypropylene shell, Without tilt with gas	7.5		-	3.435
	**43405** FourMe® 66, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	7.5		-	3.816
	**43414** FourMe® 66, Seat pad, Without tilt with gas	8.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.756 4.855 4.954 5.053 5.149 5.249 5.349 5.447 5.675
	**43415** FourMe® 66, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	8.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.137 5.236 5.335 5.434 5.530 5.630 5.730 5.828 6.056

FourMe® 66

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	**43424** FourMe® 66, Inside upholstery, Without tilt with gas	7.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.247 6.612 6.975 7.340 7.706 8.071 8.435 8.798 9.528
	**43425** FourMe® 66, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	7.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.628 6.993 7.356 7.721 8.087 8.452 8.816 9.179 9.909
	**43434** FourMe® 66, Fully upholstered, Without tilt with gas	8.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.058 7.523 7.985 8.450 8.913 9.376 9.839 10.302 11.230
	**43435** FourMe® 66, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	8.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.439 7.904 8.366 8.831 9.294 9.757 10.220 10.683 11.611
	**4904** Loose seat pad (Only available for chairs without upholstery)	4.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	1.533 1.633 1.734 1.834 1.937 2.037 2.136 2.237 2.469

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FOOTRING** Gas lift including footring Spand 41 cm. - 57,5 cm.		585 - 845 mm	1.475
	With GS certification (large 5-star base, castors with brake and spec. gascyl.)			1.558
	**CASTOR WITH BREAKS** Hard castor			646
	**INNO** Foldable Inno® Tab in black with integrated cup holder and dashboard for tablet and phone.	2,7 KG	520 x 320 x 23 mm	2.290

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	4	673

Photo credit: Kristian Holm





Photo credit: Kristian Holm

Share

Take an informal seat
to collaborate creatively,
shift perspectives, and
break boundaries.

Designed by Strand+Hvass



Photo credit: Kristian Holm

← Share Family

← Index

Share Basic

Design by Strand+Hvass



Credit: Kristian Holm

FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, Share allows you to sit however you feel comfortable – even back to front!
- Customise your chair with a range of standard materials, finishes and colours to choose from
- The following versions SH1, SH2 & SH01 of Share Basic are ecolabeled. This certification applies to all colours and finishes
- Designed for disassembly
- Inno®Note tablet options
- Frame available in black, stone grey or white
- Visible fastners will match the frame colour
- Back cover available in a range of colours
- Curved ledge on the back rest is only available for Polypropylene
- Pom-glides provided as standard. Option to change to felt glides.
- Stacking protection in black under seat

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SEAT / BACK COLOURS

Standard: 03 02

Optional*: 10 13 19 20 04

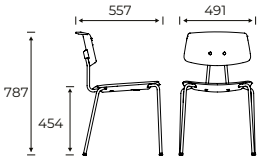
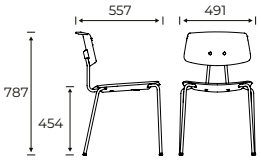
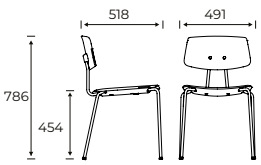
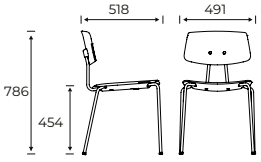
FRAME COLOURS

Standard: 01 02 03

BACK COVER COLOURS

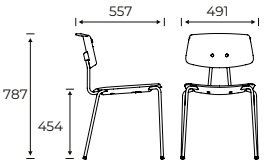
Standard: 02 10 13 19 20 21 22

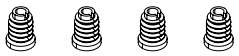
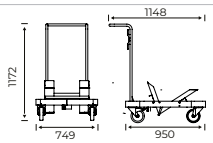
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**SH1** Share Basic, Polypropylene	5	12		-	2.123
	**SH03** Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat	5	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	2.954 3.166 3.378 3.591 3.804 4.016 4.229 4.441 4.652
	**SH2** Share Basic, Veneer	4.6	12		-	3.381
	**SH04** Share Basic, Veneer Back, Upholstered Seat	4.8	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.866 4.078 4.290 4.503 4.716 4.928 5.141 5.353 5.564

Share Basic

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**SH01** Share Basic, Polypropylene Back, Veneer Seat	4.8	12		-	3.105

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,3 cm	1,82 g x 4	Ø=16	160
	**INNO** Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.641
	**INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007** Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	21.486
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101** 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.702
	**SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102** 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.702
	**CHAIR TROLLEY UNIVERSAL - ACTR001** 28 chairs or 20 chairs with upholstery	33,4 Kg		9.648

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
PP SEAT / BACK OPTIONAL	13 10 19 20	126
VENEER SEAT / BACK OPTIONAL	04	148

Share Counter/High

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, Share allows you to sit however you feel comfortable – even back to front!
- Customise your chair with a range of standard materials, finishes and colours to choose from
- All variations without upholstered seat are EU Ecolabeled. This certification applies to all colours and finishes.
- Designed for disassembly
- Frame available in black, stone grey or white
- Visible fastners will match the frame colour
- Back cover available in a range of colours
- Curved ledge on the back rest is only available for Polypropylene
- Pom-glides provided as standard. Option to change to felt glides.
- Stacking protection in black under seat

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SEAT / BACK COLOURS

Standard: 03 02

Optional*: 10 13 19 20 04

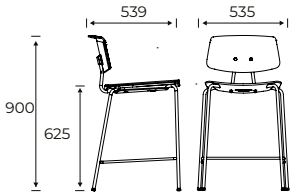
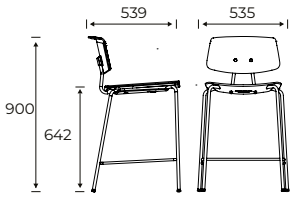
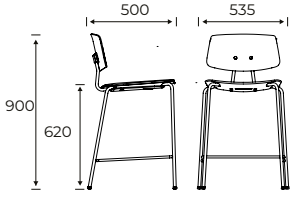
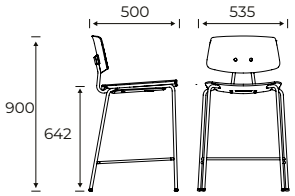
FRAME COLOURS

Standard: 01 02 03

BACK COVER COLOURS

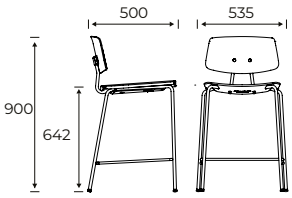
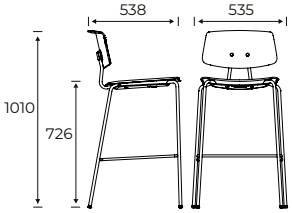
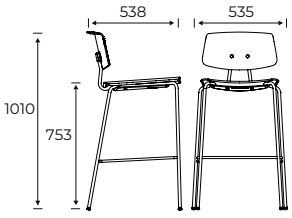
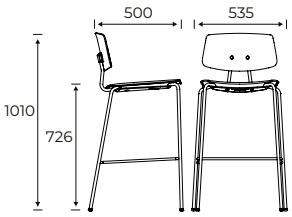
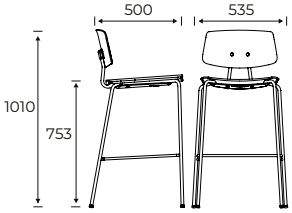
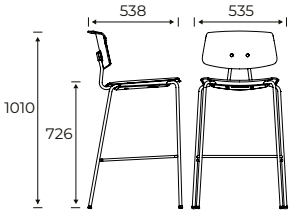
Standard: 02 10 13 19 20 21 22

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**SH35** Share Counter, Polypropylene Back, Polypropylene Seat	6.6	4		-	3.278
	**SH33** Share Counter, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat	6.6	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.735 3.947 4.159 4.372 4.585 4.797 5.010 5.222 5.433
	**SH36** Share Counter, Veneer Back, Veneer Seat	6.2	4		-	4.162
	**SH34** Share Counter, Veneer Back, Upholstered Seat	6.4	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.647 4.859 5.071 5.284 5.497 5.709 5.922 6.134 6.345

Share Counter/High

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**SH31** Share Counter, Polypropylene Back, Veneer Seat	6.4	4		-	3.886
	**SH45** Share High, Polypropylene Back, Polypropylene Seat	6.9	4		-	3.278
	**SH43** Share High, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat	6.9	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.735 3.947 4.159 4.372 4.585 4.797 5.010 5.222 5.433
	**SH46** Share High, Veneer Back, Veneer Seat	6.5	4		-	4.162
	**SH44** Share High, Veneer Back, Upholstered Seat	6.7	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.647 4.859 5.071 5.284 5.497 5.709 5.922 6.134 6.345
	**SH41** Share High, Polypropylene Back, Veneer Seat	6.7	4		-	3.886

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FELT GLIDES** Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,3 cm	1,82 g x 4	Ø=16	225

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
PP SEAT / BACK OPTIONAL	13 10 19 20	126
VENEER SEAT / BACK OPTIONAL	04	148

Stools & Benches

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



Pouffes



Share Stool



Share Bench

Pouffes

Design by Studio Ocee

← Category ← Index

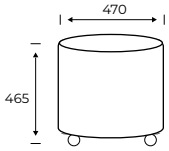
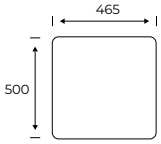
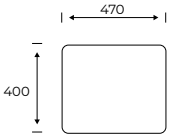
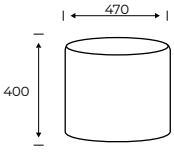


FEATURES

- Perfect for any space
- Available in round, square, rectangular, and unique shapes
- Morse and Code with castor options
- Personalise the look of your pouffe with your choice of fabrics
- Casino's various pouffe shapes fit together like a puzzle for a distinctive look
- CMHR foam

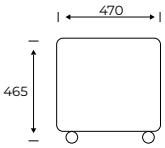
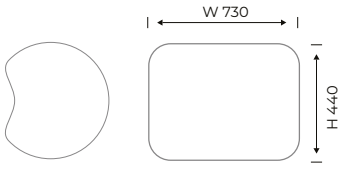
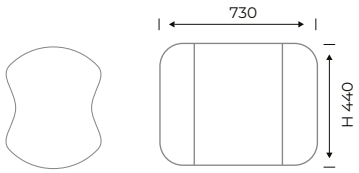
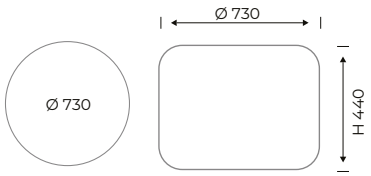
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**STOOLSCOD** Stool, Code with castors	12		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	3.004 3.254 3.530 3.847 4.482 5.203 6.002
	**STOOLSCUB** Stool, Cube	12		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2.674 2.919 3.254 3.929 4.734 5.974 7.333
	**STOOLSDAS** Stool, Dash	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2.185 2.394 2.685 3.180 3.888 4.800 5.713
	**STOOLSDOT** Stool, Dot	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2.063 2.258 2.490 2.893 3.429 4.178 4.939

Pouffes

Design by Studio Ocee

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**STOOLSMOR** Stool, Morse with castors	12		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	3.128 3.472 3.847 4.301 5.203 6.195 7.317
	**CASINOCA1** Casino, Circular stool 1 crescent	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	4.081 4.563 5.007 5.864 7.015 8.757 10.553
	**CASINOCA2** Casino, Circular stool 2 crescent	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	4.081 4.563 5.007 5.864 7.015 8.757 10.553
	**CASINOCAC** Casino, Circular stool	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	4.081 4.563 5.007 5.864 7.015 8.757 10.553

Share Stool with Steel Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, the Share Stool allows you to sit however you feel comfortable
- Boost comfort with upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered seat option
- Visible fastners will match the colour of the steel legs
- Option to have seat in black lacquered oak
- PE glides are standard
- Available in 3 heights
- We do not recommend suspensions to upholstered and black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

03

FRAME COLOURS

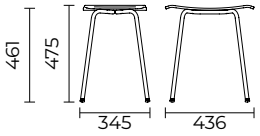
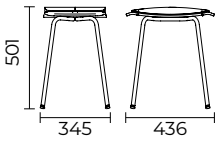
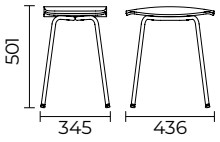
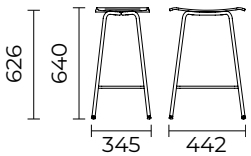
Standard

01 02 03

Optional Seat

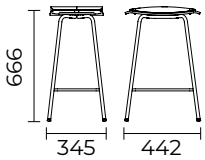
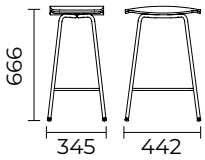
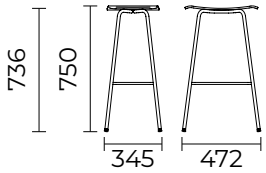
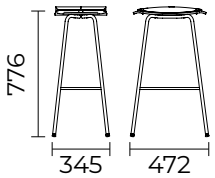
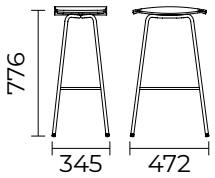
04

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	**SHF15** Share Stool with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 74	2.4		-	2.257	2.738
	**SHF16** Share Stool with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 74	2.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.184 3.282 3.380 3.476 3.572 3.669 3.768 3.864 3.969	3.665 3.763 3.861 3.957 4.053 4.150 4.249 4.345 4.450
	**SHF14** Share Stool with Steel Legs, upholstered, Tableheight 74	2.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.562 3.659 3.755 3.853 3.952 4.049 4.146 4.244 4.469	
	**SHF25** Share Stool with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 90	4		-	2.692	3.173

Share Stool with Steel Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	**SHF26** Share Stool with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 90	4.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.769 3.867 3.960 4.065 4.159 4.257 4.354 4.451 4.680	4.250 4.348 4.441 4.546 4.640 4.738 4.835 4.932 5.161
	**SHF24** Share Stool with Steel Legs, upholstered, Tableheight 90	4.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.149 4.247 4.344 4.440 4.539 4.635 4.732 4.831 5.058	
	**SHF35** Share Stool with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 105	4.3		-	3.117	3.598
	**SHF36** Share Stool with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 105	4.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.351 4.449 4.546 4.643 4.740 4.838 4.935 5.033 5.260	4.832 4.930 5.027 5.124 5.221 5.319 5.416 5.514 5.741
	**SHF34** Share Stool with Steel Legs, upholstered, Tableheight 105	4.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.730 4.826 4.925 5.021 5.121 5.215 5.313 5.411 5.636	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR FEET Felt glides, set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225

Share Stool with Wooden Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, the Share Stool allows you to sit however you feel comfortable
- Boost comfort with upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered seat option
- Visible fastners are available in black, grey and white
- Option to have seat in black lacquered oak
- Frame in black lacquered oak options
- PE glides are standard
- Available in 3 heights
- We do not recommend suspensions to upholstered and black lacquered versions

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

03

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

03

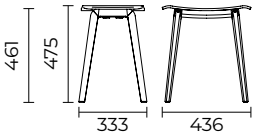
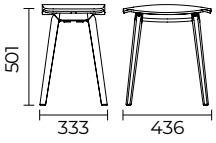
Optional Seat

04

Frame optional*

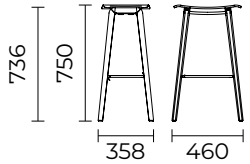
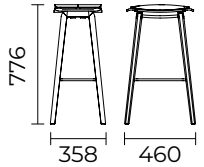
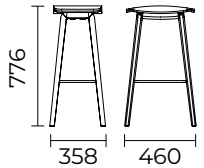
04

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	**SHG15** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 74	2.1		-	3.748	4.229
	**SHG16** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 74	2.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.937 5.031 5.124 5.217 5.312 5.405 5.498 5.593 5.811	5.418 5.512 5.605 5.698 5.793 5.886 5.979 6.074 6.292
	**SHG14** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, upholstered, Tableheight 74	2.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.302 5.395 5.488 5.583 5.675 5.769 5.865 5.957 6.176	

Share Stool with Wooden Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	**SHG25** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 90	3.5		-	5.250	5.731
	**SHG26** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 90	3.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.439 6.533 6.625 6.719 6.813 6.907 6.999 7.095 7.313	6.920 7.014 7.106 7.200 7.294 7.388 7.480 7.576 7.794
	**SHG24** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, upholstered, Tableheight 90	3.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.804 6.896 6.991 7.085 7.178 7.272 7.366 7.460 7.678	
	**SHG35** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 105	3.8		-	5.279	5.760
	**SHG36** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 105	4.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.468 6.561 6.655 6.748 6.843 6.935 7.029 7.124 7.342	6.949 7.042 7.136 7.229 7.324 7.416 7.510 7.605 7.823
	**SHG34** Share Stool with Wooden Legs, upholstered, Tableheight 105	3.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.832 6.926 7.020 7.112 7.205 7.301 7.396 7.488 7.708	

Share Stool with Wooden Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**FOOTREST COLOUR** Black matt standard Ral 7021			
	**FOOTREST COLOUR** White matt standard Ral 9010			
	**FOOTREST COLOUR** Stone Grey matt standard Ral 7039			

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	● V	481



Share Bench with Steel Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, the Share Bench allows you to sit however you feel comfortable
- Boost comfort with upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered seat option
- Visible fastners will match the colour of the steel legs
- Option to have seat in black lacquered oak
- PE glides are standard
- Available in 3 lengths. Counter height variation available in 160 cm length only
- We do not recommend suspensions to upholstered and black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit **oceefour.com** ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

03

FRAME COLOURS

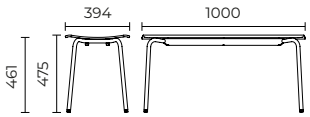
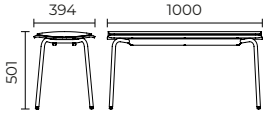
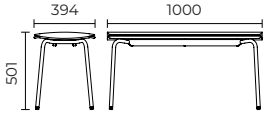
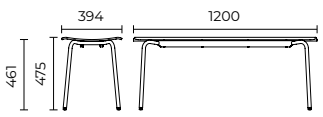
Standard

01 02 03

Optional Seat

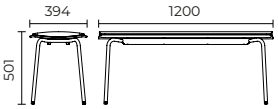
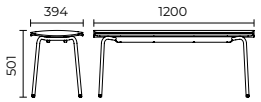
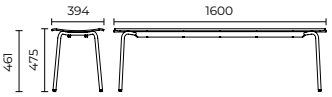
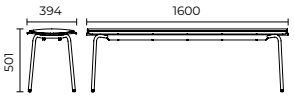
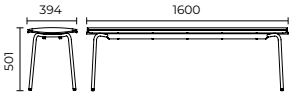
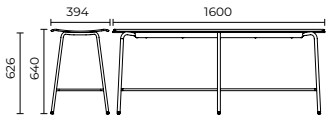
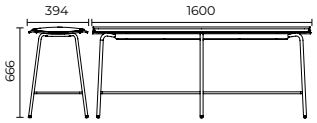
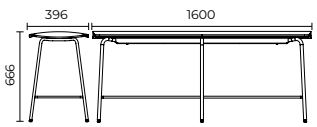
04

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	**SHH115** Share Bench with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, 1000 mm, Tableheight 74	6.2		-	3.307	3.788
	**SHH116** Share Bench with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, 1000 mm, Tableheight 74	7.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.226 5.470 5.714 5.957 6.201 6.443 6.687 6.932 7.444	5.707 5.951 6.195 6.438 6.682 6.924 7.168 7.413 7.925
	**SHH114** Share Bench with Steel Legs, upholstered, 1000 mm, Tableheight 74	6.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.818 6.060 6.304 6.547 6.791 7.034 7.278 7.522 8.034	
	**SHH215** Share Bench with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, 1200 mm, Tableheight 74	7		-	3.543	4.024

Share Bench with Steel Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	**SHH216** Share Bench with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, 1200 mm, Tableheight 74	8.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.573 5.926 6.281 6.634 6.989 7.344 7.698 8.052 8.675	6.054 6.407 6.762 7.115 7.470 7.825 8.179 8.533 9.156
	**SHH214** Share Bench with Steel Legs, upholstered, 1200 mm, Tableheight 74	7.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.163 6.516 6.873 7.225 7.580 7.934 8.287 8.642 9.266	
	**SHH315** Share Bench with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, 1600 mm, Tableheight 74	5.1		-	4.132	4.613
	**SHH316** Share Bench with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, 1600 mm, Tableheight 74	6.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.011 7.622 8.235 8.847 9.461 10.072 10.684 11.298 12.179	7.492 8.103 8.716 9.328 9.942 10.553 11.165 11.779 12.660
	**SHH314** Share Bench with Steel Legs, upholstered, 1600 mm, Tableheight 74	5.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.421 7.031 7.645 8.258 8.870 9.482 10.095 10.707 11.589	
	**SHH325** Share Bench with Steel Legs, 160 cm, Counter, Wooden shell, Tableheight 90	5.1		-	5.180	5.661
	**SHH326** Share Bench with Steel Legs, 160 cm, Counter, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 90	6.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.059 8.670 9.283 9.895 10.509 11.120 11.732 12.346 13.227	8.540 9.151 9.764 10.376 10.990 11.601 12.213 12.827 13.708
	**SHH324** Share Bench with Steel Legs, 160 cm, Counter, upholstered, Tableheight 90	5.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.469 8.079 8.693 9.306 9.918 10.530 11.143 11.755 12.637	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR FEET Felt glides, set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		225

Shelving & Room Dividers

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



Klip



FourPeople Panels



FourPeople
Add on Panels





Klip

A versatile shelving system for organisation, room division, and a hint of acoustic magic. Klip blends style with function, perfect for any space where both order and atmosphere matter.



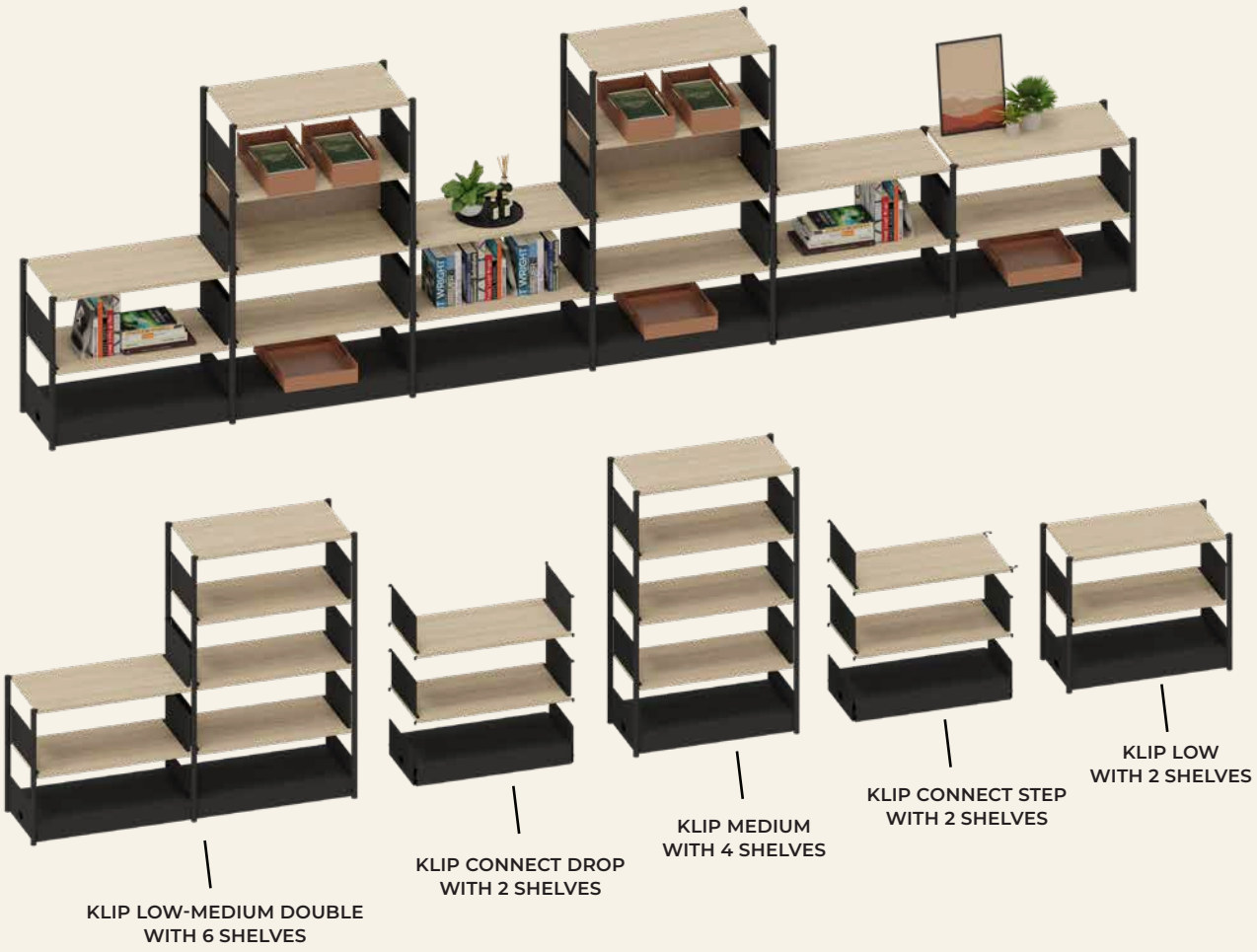
Klip – how to order

Design by Osko+Deichmann

Example 1



Example 2



Klip

Design by Osko+Deichmann

← Category ← Index



FEATURES

- A versatile shelving system for organisation, room division, and a hint of acoustic magic
- Easily customisable space division system
- Simple construction: Assemble each unit with just 8 bolts for a quick setup.
- Tool-free reconfiguration: Adjust shelves and layouts in minutes – no tools required
- The shelves are available in Melamine (White, Light Grey, and Grey), Oak Melamine, and Oak Veneer (natural oak veneer and black-stained oak veneer).
- Optional accessories can be added to create visual and acoustic boundaries, enhance storage organisation, and incorporate plants

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELVES

Melamine (MFC)

05 06 07

Oak melamine

M1

Oak Veneer

73 74

FRAME COLOURS

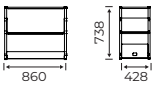
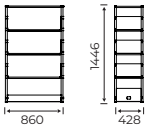
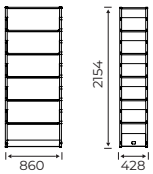
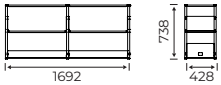
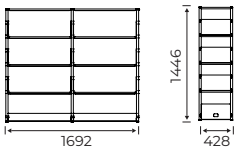
Standard

01 02 03

Frame optional*

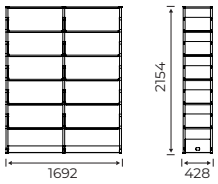
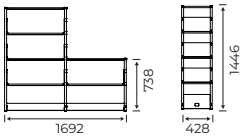
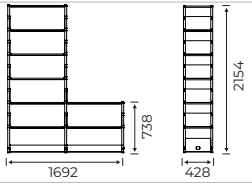
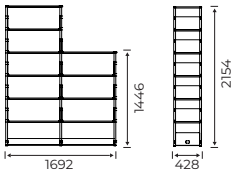
0B 07 08

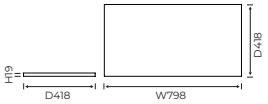
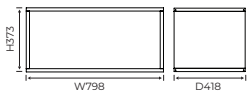
For colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Shelves	Melamine (SEK)	Oak Mela-mine (SEK)	Oak veneer (SEK)
	**KL2102** Klip, Single, Low	32		2 shelves 1 shelf 0 shelves	8.897 7.436 5.976	9.635 7.805 5.976	10.803 8.389 5.976
	**KL2104** Klip, Single, Medium	50,4		4 shelves 3 shelves 2 shelves 0 shelves	12.266 10.806 9.345 6.423	13.742 11.913 10.083 6.423	16.078 13.665 11.251 6.423
	**KL2106** Klip, Single, High	68,9		6 shelves 5 shelves 4 shelves 3 shelves 0 shelves	17.108 15.648 14.187 12.726 8.344	19.322 17.493 15.663 13.833 8.344	22.826 20.413 17.999 15.585 8.344
	**KL2222** Klip, Double, Low	62,1		4 shelves 3 shelves 2 shelves 0 shelves	16.397 14.936 13.475 10.554	17.873 16.043 14.213 10.554	20.209 17.795 15.381 10.554
	**KL2244** Klip, Double, Medium	97,2		8 shelves 7 shelves 6 shelves 5 shelves 4 shelves 0 shelves	22.912 21.451 19.990 18.529 17.068 11.225	25.864 24.034 22.204 20.374 18.544 11.225	30.536 28.122 25.708 23.294 20.880 11.225

Klip

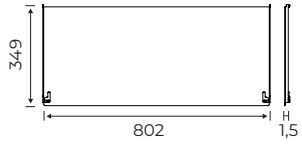
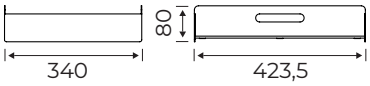
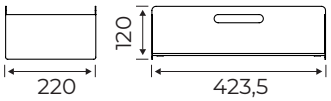
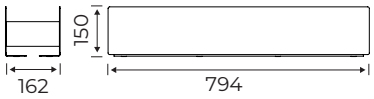
Design by Osko+Deichmann

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Shelves	Melamine (SEK)	Oak Melamine (SEK)	Oak veneer (SEK)
	**KL2266** Klip, Double, High	132,2		12 shelves 11 shelves 10 shelves 9 shelves 8 shelves 7 shelves 6 shelves 0 shelves	31.635 30.175 28.714 27.253 25.792 24.331 22.871 14.106	36.063 34.234 32.404 30.574 28.744 26.914 25.085 14.106	43.071 40.658 38.244 35.830 33.416 31.002 28.589 14.106
	**KL2224** Klip, Double, Low-Medium	81,9		6 shelves 5 shelves 4 shelves 3 shelves 0 shelves	20.052 18.591 17.130 15.669 11.287	22.266 20.436 18.606 16.776 11.287	25.770 23.356 20.942 18.528 11.287
	**KL2226** Klip, Double, Low-High	100,3		8 shelves 7 shelves 6 shelves 5 shelves 4 shelves 0 shelves	24.894 23.433 21.972 20.511 19.051 13.207	27.846 26.016 24.186 22.356 20.527 13.207	32.518 30.104 27.690 25.276 22.863 13.207
	**KL2246** Klip, Double, Medium-High	116,9		10 shelves 9 shelves 8 shelves 7 shelves 6 shelves 5 shelves 0 shelves	28.039 26.578 25.118 23.657 22.196 20.735 13.431	29.899 28.070 26.240 24.410 22.580 31.729 13.431	35.155 32.742 30.328 27.914 25.500 37.569 13.431
	**KL2D06** Klip, Connect Level. *The Connect Level is the same height as both adjacent sections.*	-		6 shelves 5 shelves 4 shelves 3 shelves 2 shelves 1 shelf 0 Shelves	12.176 10.715 9.254 7.793 6.332 4.872 3.411	14.390 12.560 10.730 8.900 7.070 5.241 3.411	17.894 15.480 13.066 10.652 8.238 5.825 3.411
	**KL2E06** Klip, Connect Drop. *The Connect Drop is lower than the height of both adjacent sections.*	-		5 shelves 4 shelves 3 shelves 2 shelves 1 shelf 0 shelves	11.056 9.595 8.134 6.674 5.213 3.752	12.901 11.071 9.241 7.412 5.582 3.752	15.821 13.407 10.993 8.580 6.166 3.752
	**KL2F04** Klip, Connect Step. *The Connect Step is the same height as one adjacent section and lower than the other.*	-		4 shelves 3 shelves 2 shelves 1 shelf 0 shelves	9.425 7.964 6.503 5.042 3.581	10.901 9.071 7.241 5.411 3.581	13.237 10.823 8.409 5.995 3.581
	**KL2A02** Klip, Add-On (Low) *The Add-On (Low) should be added to an adjacent section which is higher.*	-		2 shelves 1 shelf 0 shelves	7.785 6.325 4.864	8.523 6.694 4.864	9.691 7.278 4.864
	**KL2A04** Klip, Add-On (Medium) *The Add-On (Medium) should be added to an adjacent section which is higher.*	-		4 shelves 3 shelves 2 shelves 0 shelves	10.931 9.470 8.009 5.088	12.407 10.577 8.747 5.088	14.743 12.329 9.915 5.088

EXTRAS	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Surface	Price (€)
	**KLIP SHELF (PRICE PER SHELF)** Choose between melamine (MFC), oak melamine (MFC) or oak veneer.	4,3		Melamine Oak Melamine Oak Veneer	1.461 1.830 2.414
	**KLIP SHELF BOX** 4-sided box, choose between melamine (MFC), oak melamine (MFC) or oak veneer. The Box equals two shelves.	12,2		Melamine Oak Melamine Oak Veneer	3.086 3.966 6.755

Klip

Design by Osko+Deichmann

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	**KLIP, ACOUSTIC PANEL (KL012)** Made of 60% recycled PET. Available in Anthracite, Light Grey, Warm Stone and Linen	0,7		1.903
	**KLIP, METAL PANEL (KL011)** Available in Black, White, Stone Grey, Pine, Moss and Terracotta	2,8		1.030
	**KLIP, TRAY (KL020)** Available in Pine, Moss, Clay and Terracotta	2,5		1.189
	**KLIP, BOX (KL021)** Available in Pine, Moss, Clay and Terracotta	2,3		1.189
	**KLIP, PLANTER (KL022)** (Not including Flower Box) Available in Pine, Moss, Clay and Terracotta	5,5		1.427
	**FLOWER BOX – 699000005** Planter Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	473

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL Surcharge applied per unit and not per order or combination	0B 07 08	420



FourPeople Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

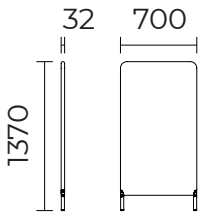
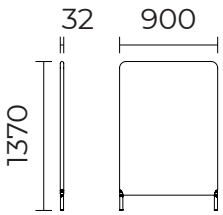
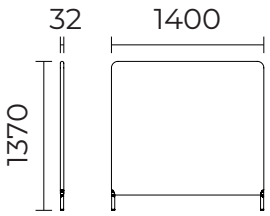
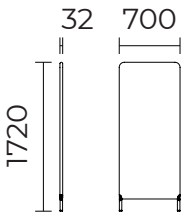


FEATURES

- Panel Options: Open panel, Panel with straps, Fabric Panel, Fabric Panel with Acoustic Filling
- Offer acoustic and visual privacy
- Leg and frame in black (RAL7021)
- Diameter of foot 30 cm
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

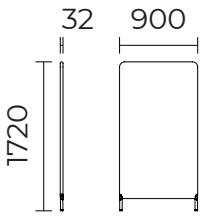
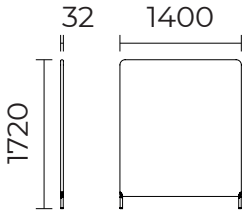
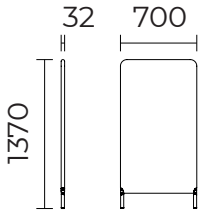
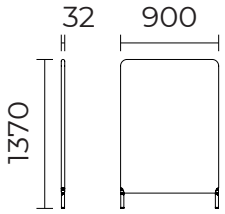
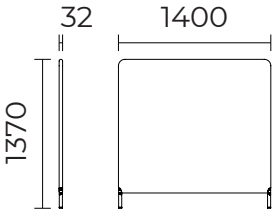
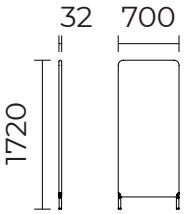
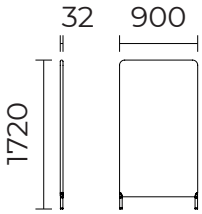
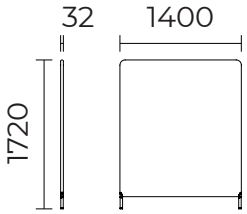
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**PEG1131** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	8.223
	**PEG1231** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	8.407
	**PEG1331** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	8.860
	**PEG1141** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	8.440

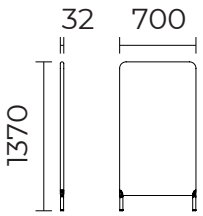
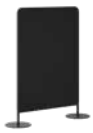
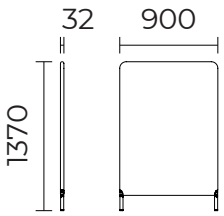
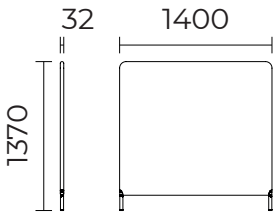
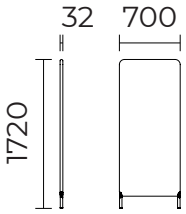
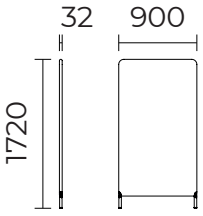
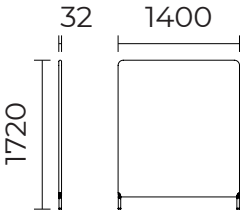
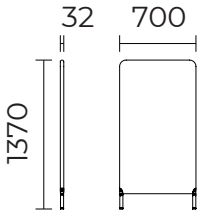
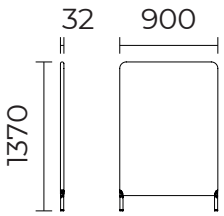
FourPeople Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**PEG1241** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	8.494
	**PEG1341** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	9.098
	**PEG1132** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	9.022
	**PEG1232** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	9.465
	**PEG1332** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	10.587
	**PEG1142** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	9.260
	**PEG1242** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	9.594
	**PEG1342** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	10.900

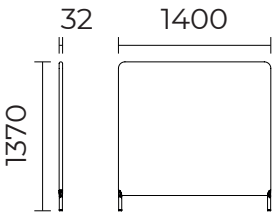
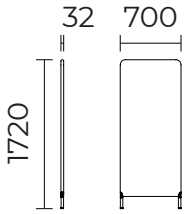
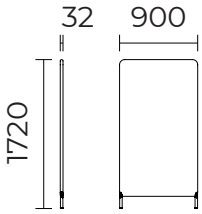
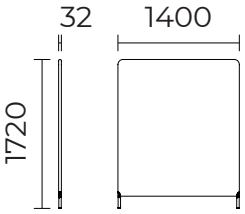
FourPeople Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**PEG1133** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.688 8.979 9.271 9.929 10.231 10.447 11.223
	**PEG1233** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.000 9.357 9.735 10.565 10.943 11.223 12.195
	**PEG1333** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.767 10.317 10.900 12.152 12.735 13.165 14.655
	**PEG1143** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.130 9.540 9.982 10.932 11.375 11.698 12.832
	**PEG1243** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.367 9.897 10.457 11.677 12.238 12.649 14.084
	**PEG1343** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.447 11.257 12.119 13.987 14.848 15.487 17.688
	**PEG1134** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.768 10.059 10.351 11.009 11.311 11.527 12.303
	**PEG1234** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.188 10.545 10.923 11.753 12.131 12.411 13.383

FourPeople Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**PEG1334** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	11.862 12.412 12.995 14.247 14.830 15.260 16.750
	**PEG1144** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.555 10.965 11.407 12.357 12.800 13.123 14.257
	**PEG1244** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	11.440 11.970 12.530 13.750 14.311 14.722 16.157
	**PEG1344** FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	14.473 15.283 16.145 18.013 18.874 19.513 21.714

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001**	0,1 kg			136

FourPeople Add on Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

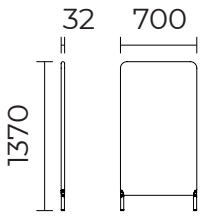
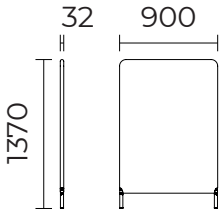
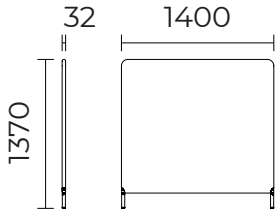
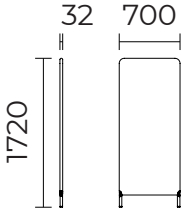


FEATURES

- Panel Options: Open panel, Panel with straps, Fabric Panel, Fabric Panel with Acoustic Filling
- Can be combined with modules or modules with panels
- Offer acoustic and visual privacy
- Leg and frame in black (RAL7021)
- Diameter of foot 30 cm
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

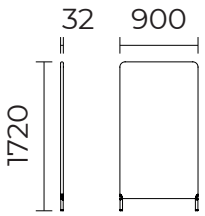
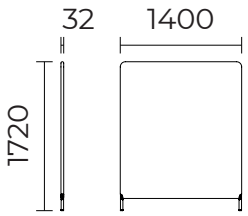
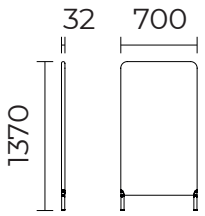
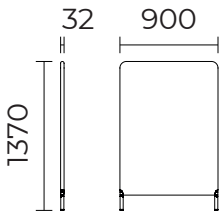
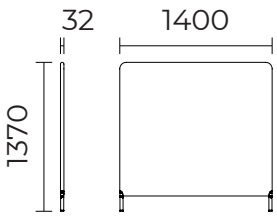
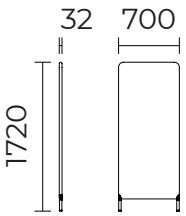
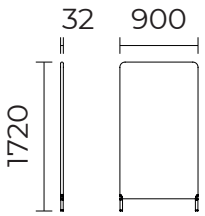
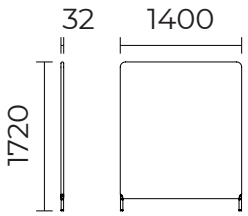
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**PEG2131** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	7.220
	**PEG2231** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	7.404
	**PEG2331** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	7.857
	**PEG2141** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	7.435

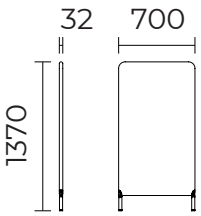
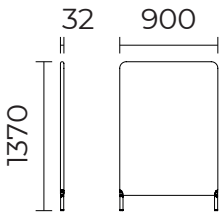
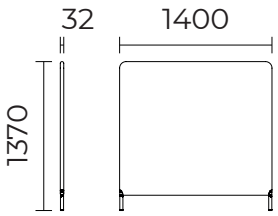
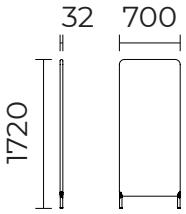
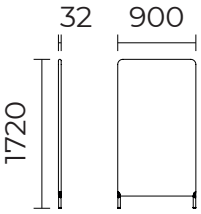
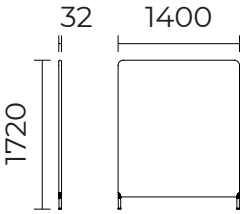
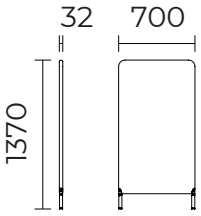
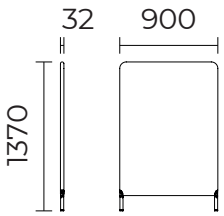
FourPeople Add on Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**PEG2241** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	7.490
	**PEG2341** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	8.105
	**PEG2132** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	8.062
	**PEG2232** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	8.472
	**PEG2332** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	9.594
	**PEG2142** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	8.267
	**PEG2242** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	8.602
	**PEG2342** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	9.897

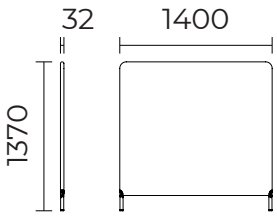
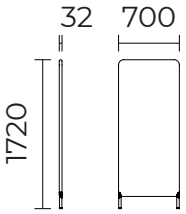
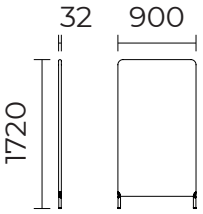
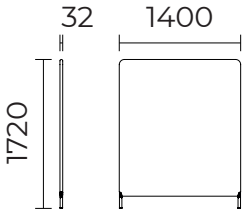
FourPeople Add on Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**PEG2133** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	7.695 7.975 8.277 8.925 9.227 9.454 10.220
	**PEG2233** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.009 8.364 8.742 9.562 9.950 10.231 11.202
	**PEG2333** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.773 9.313 9.897 11.159 11.731 12.162 13.652
	**PEG2143** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.127 8.547 8.979 9.940 10.382 10.705 11.838
	**PEG2243** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.375 8.904 9.465 10.673 11.235 11.655 13.090
	**PEG2343** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.454 10.263 11.127 12.994 13.846 14.482 16.695
	**PEG2134** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.775 9.055 9.357 10.005 10.307 10.534 11.300
	**PEG2234** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.197 9.552 9.930 10.750 11.138 11.419 12.390

FourPeople Add on Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	**PEG2334** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.868 11.408 11.992 13.254 13.826 14.257 15.747
	**PEG2144** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.552 9.972 10.404 11.365 11.807 12.130 13.263
	**PEG2244** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.448 10.977 11.538 12.746 13.308 13.728 15.163
	**PEG2344** FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	13.480 14.289 15.153 17.020 17.872 18.508 20.721

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001**	0,1 kg			136

Acoustic

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



FourPeople Panels



FourPeople Add on Panels

Work & Study Booths

ocee & four
DESIGN

← Index



FourPeople
Work Booth



FourPeople
Study Booth



FourPeople
Work Hut



FourUs® Booth



FourUs® Booth 2



FourUs®
Work Booth



FourUs® WallPod



FourLikes® Meet

FourPeople Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design



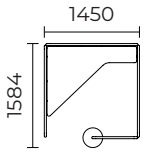
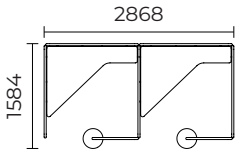
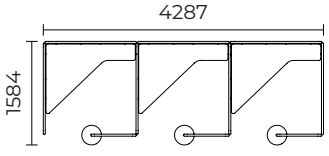
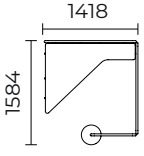
FEATURES

- Work Booth in various configurations.
- Closed concentrated work area with acoustic and visual privacy.
- Two heights 1370 cm or 1720 cm.
- Including table top in two heights: Standing 105 cm or sitting 74 cm.
- Black Nano laminate 21 mm table top with impact resistant ABS edges. Leg in black (RAL7021).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

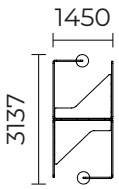
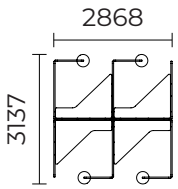
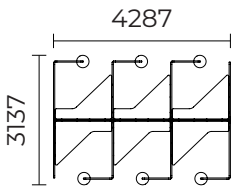
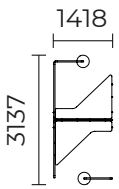
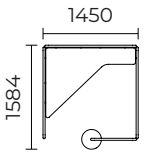
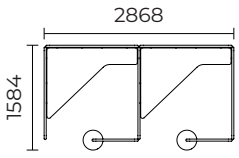
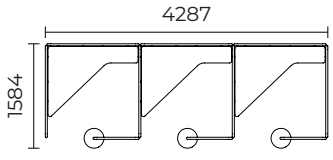
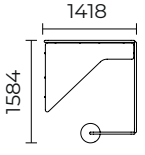
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**PEJ13** FourPeople Single Work Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1370	119.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	43.585 45.529 47.579 52.046 54.107 55.639 60.927
	**PEJ23** FourPeople Single Work Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1370	205.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	78.149 81.484 85.023 92.706 96.246 98.868 107.965
	**PEJ33** FourPeople Single Work Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1370	291.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	112.831 117.557 122.576 133.464 138.481 142.204 155.100
	**PEJX3** FourPeople Single Work Booth, Extension, H: 1370	86.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	35.352 36.744 38.222 41.439 42.917 44.017 47.816

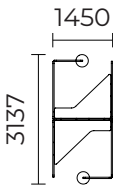
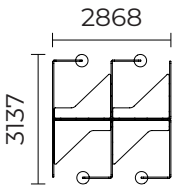
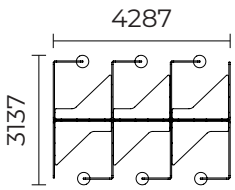
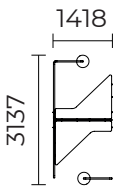
FourPeople Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**PEK13** FourPeople Double Work Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1370	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	78.354 81.689 85.229 92.900 96.440 99.073 108.169
	**PEK23** FourPeople Double Work Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1370	205.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	139.269 144.848 150.763 163.603 169.516 173.908 189.125
	**PEK33** FourPeople Double Work Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1370	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	208.418 216.231 224.529 242.540 250.827 256.988 278.312
	**PEKX3** FourPeople Double Work Booth, Extension, H: 1370	139.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	62.092 64.337 66.711 71.880 74.254 76.024 82.142
	**PEJ14** FourPeople Single Work Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	45.960 46.358 48.421 52.887 54.949 56.471 61.769
	**PEJ24** FourPeople Single Work Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	82.422 87.344 92.556 103.886 109.098 112.972 126.384
	**PEJ34** FourPeople Single Work Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	118.896 125.868 133.259 149.316 156.708 162.201 181.214
	**PEJX4** FourPeople Single Work Booth, Extension, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	37.144 39.205 41.374 46.110 48.291 49.909 55.511

FourPeople Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**PEK14** FourPeople Double Work Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	82.628 87.548 92.761 104.080 109.303 113.178 126.591
	**PEK24** FourPeople Double Work Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	146.446 154.668 163.376 182.293 191.013 197.476 219.889
	**PEK34** FourPeople Double Work Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	210.566 222.080 234.295 260.809 273.014 282.089 313.479
	**PEKX4** FourPeople Double Work Booth, Extension, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	65.006 68.297 71.793 79.391 82.887 85.487 94.476

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001**	0,1 kg			136

FourPeople Study Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design



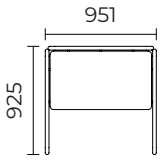
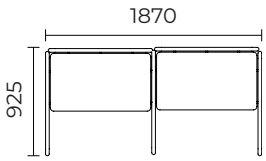
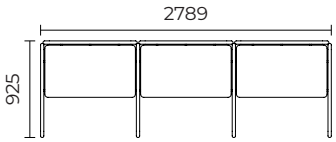
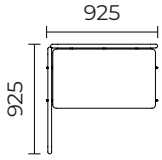
FEATURES

- Study Booth in various configurations.
- Private touch down area with acoustic and visual privacy.
- Two heights 1370 or 1720 cm.
- Including table top in two heights: Standing 105 cm or sitting 74 cm.
- Black Nano laminate 21 mm table top with impact resistant ABS edges. Leg in standard black (RAL7021).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

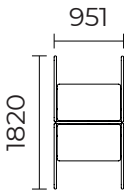
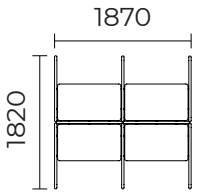
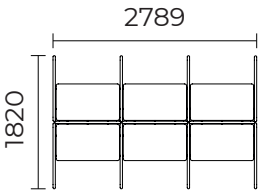
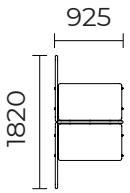
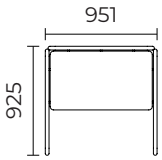
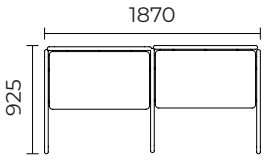
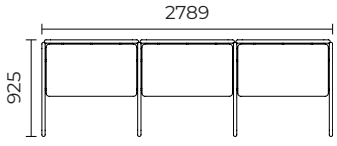
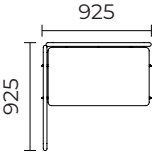
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**PEH13** FourPeople Single Study Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1370	71.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	26.914 28.047 29.245 31.845 33.043 33.939 37.014
	**PEH23** FourPeople Single Study Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1370	123.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	45.409 47.297 49.294 53.632 55.639 57.117 62.254
	**PEH33** FourPeople Single Study Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1370	174.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	63.042 65.676 68.480 74.555 77.351 79.422 86.621
	**PEHX3** FourPeople Single Study Booth, Extension, H: 1370	50.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	19.187 19.942 20.741 22.468 23.277 23.870 25.921

FourPeople Study Booth

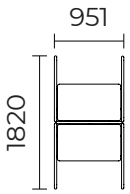
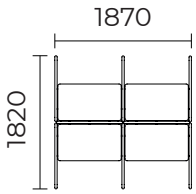
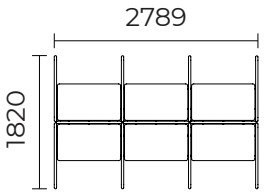
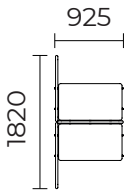
Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**PEI13** FourPeople Double Study Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1370	121.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	44.427 46.316 48.312 52.650 54.647 56.136 61.272
	**PEI23** FourPeople Double Study Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1370	202.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	72.722 74.610 76.605 80.944 82.941 84.429 89.566
	**PEI33** FourPeople Double Study Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1370	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	104.771 108.915 113.317 122.856 127.259 130.518 141.827
	**PEIX3** FourPeople Double Study Booth, Extension, H: 1370	79		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	30.755 31.889 33.087 35.687 36.885 37.781 40.867
	**PEH14** FourPeople Single Study Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	28.112 29.816 31.607 35.514 37.317 38.654 43.272
	**PEH24** FourPeople Single Study Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	48.679 52.262 56.061 64.304 68.103 70.919 80.685
	**PEH34** FourPeople Single Study Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	67.692 72.593 77.782 89.071 94.261 98.124 111.482
	**PEHX4** FourPeople Single Study Booth, Extension, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	21.249 23.127 25.122 29.472 31.467 32.945 38.094

FourPeople Study Booth

← Family ← Category ← Index

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**PEI14** FourPeople Double Study Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	46.435 49.262 52.262 58.769 61.769 63.992 71.707
	**PEI24** FourPeople Double Study Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	77.124 81.645 86.437 96.850 101.652 105.213 117.547
	**PEI34** FourPeople Double Study Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	108.224 114.451 121.044 135.363 141.956 146.856 163.808
	**PEIX4** FourPeople Double Study Booth, Extension, H: 1720	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	31.964 33.658 35.460 39.367 41.157 42.495 47.125

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001**	0,1 kg			136

FourPeople Work Hut



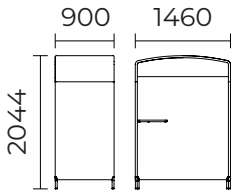
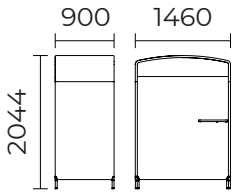
FEATURES

- Private touch down area with acoustic and visual privacy.
- Including table top in two heights: Standing 105 cm or sitting 74 cm, right or left side.
- Black Nano laminate 21 mm table top with impact resistant ABS edges. Leg in black (RAL7021).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**PEM3L** FourPeople Work Hut, Fabric, Left	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	37.727 40.802 44.060 51.129 54.387 56.805 65.178
	**PEM3R** FourPeople Work Hut, Fabric, Right	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	37.727 40.802 44.060 51.129 54.387 56.805 65.178

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	**FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001**	0,1 kg			136



FourUs® Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design



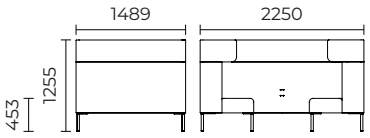
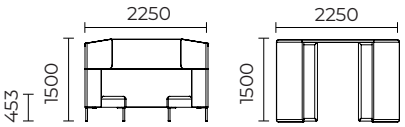
FEATURES

- Private working area for 4 people. Acoustic and visual privacy.
- Uni- or multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Optional: Pivot table that effortlessly moves both horizontally and vertically (Nano laminate: Warm grey, Anthracite or Black).
- Frame and fittings in black, matt lacquered.
- Optional: Skid frame, Magazine holder, Shelf (height 95 cm) TV bracket.
- Electrical units are optional in sofa and in tabletop.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

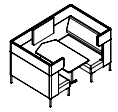
Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**81002** FourUs® Booth	154 kg		1 2 3 4 5	64.996 70.161 74.841 79.993 84.906	
	**81003** FourUs® Booth Cave			1 2 3 4 5	105.388 113.782 121.352 129.730 137.710	
	**81002-S** FourUs® Booth, 2 x Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		5.545 6.423 8.561 10.306 12.056 17.300
	**81002-C** FourUs® Booth, 2 x Cushion			1 2 3 4 5 8		5.545 6.082 6.568 7.106 8.200 11.252

FourUs® Booth

← Family | ← Category | ← Index

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**81002-T** FourUs® Booth, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		4.764 5.237 5.646 6.294 7.437 12.199
	**81003-C** FourUs® Booth, Cave			1 2 3 4 5		15.322 18.793 22.248 25.069 29.746

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Pre-drilled hole in wall for cables for TV			373
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable-right side			843
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable, left side			843
	**FOURUS LEGS** Skid frame			4.033
	**8501** FourUs® Pivot Table, Pivot Table 138x75cm Standard h 68 cm (72 cm optional)	30,6 Kg	1388 x 750 x h680 mm	11.903
	**899001** FourUs® Optional Extras, TV bracket	-		3.423
	**899100** FourUs® Optional Extras, Shelf black	5,8 Kg	L1412 mm	6.410

FourUs® Booth 2

Design by Nørgaard Design



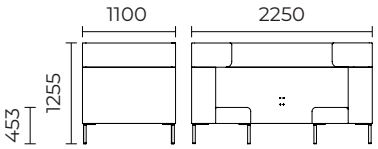
FEATURES

- Private working area for 2 people. Acoustic and visuel privacy.
- Uni- or multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Optional: Pivot table that effortlessly moves both horizontally and vertically (Nano laminate: Warm grey, Anthracite or Black).
- Frame and fittings in black, matt lacquered.
- Optional: Skid frame, Magazine holder, Shelf (h 95 cm) TV bracket.
- Electrical units are optional in sofa and in tabletop.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

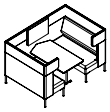
For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**81042** FourUs® Booth 2,	-		1 2 3 4 5	51.995 56.130 59.876 63.994 67.926	
	**81042-S** FourUs® Booth 2, 2 x Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		4.881 5.651 7.535 9.071 10.611 15.227
	**81042-C** FourUs® Booth 2, 2 x Cushion			1 2 3 4 5 8		4.881 5.353 5.782 6.257 7.214 9.901
	**81042-T** FourUs® Booth 2, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		4.192 4.608 4.968 5.538 4.608 4.968

FourUs® Booth 2

Design by Nørgaard Design

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Pre-drilled hole in wall for cables for TV			373
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable-right side			843
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable, left side			843
	**FOURUS LEGS** Skid frame			4.033
	**8502** FourUs® Pivot Table, Pivot table 99x75 (FourUs Booth 2) Standard h 68 cm (72 cm optional)	-		11.903
	**899001** FourUs® Optional Extras, TV bracket	-		3.423

FourUs® Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design



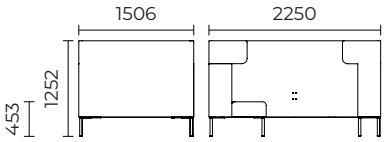
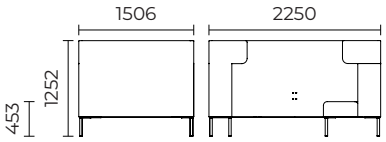
FEATURES

- Private working area for 1-3 people. Acoustic and visual privacy.
- Delivered left or right-handed. Uni- or multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Optional: Pivot table that effortlessly moves both horizontally and vertically (Nano laminate: Warm grey, Anthracite or Black).
- Frame and fittings in black, matt lacquered.
- Optional: Skid frame, Magazine holder, Shelf (h 95 cm) TV bracket.
- Electrical units are optional in sofa and in tabletop.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**87062** FourUs® Work Booth right,	154 kg		1 2 3 4 5	54.636 60.141 65.645 71.152 76.656	
	**87072** FourUs® Work Booth left,	154 kg		1 2 3 4 5	54.636 60.141 65.645 71.152 76.656	
	**87062-S** FourUs® Work Booth, Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.774 3.213 4.282 5.155 6.031 8.652

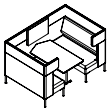
FourUs® Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	**87062-C** FourUs® Work Booth, Cushion			1		2.774
				2		3.042
				3		3.287
				4		3.553
				5		4.101
				8		5.627
	**87062-T** FourUs® Work Booth, Top			1		4.764
				2		5.237
				3		5.646
				4		6.294
				5		7.437
				8		12.199

FourUs® Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Pre-drilled hole in wall for cables for TV			373
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable-right side			843
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable, left side			843
	**8503** FourUs® Pivot Table, Pivot table (FourUs Work Booth) right Standard h 68 cm (72 cm optional)	22,9 Kg	1361 x 842 x H680 mm	11.903
	**8504** FourUs® Pivot Table, Pivot table (FourUs Work Booth) left Standard h 68 cm (72 cm optional)	22,9 Kg	1361 x 842 x H680 mm	11.903
	**899001** FourUs® Optional Extras, TV bracket	-		3.423
	**899100** FourUs® Optional Extras, Shelf black	5,8 Kg	L1412 mm	6.410

FourUs® Wallpod

Design by Nørgaard Design



FEATURES

- Acoustic and visual privacy
- Touch-Down-workspace (1 Person)
- Table top in: Black, warm grey or anthracite Nano laminate (138x50 cm)
- Matching ABS edges
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

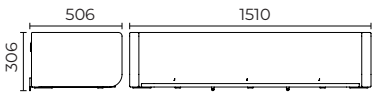
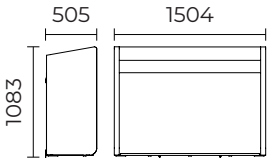
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Fenix laminate

07 08 09

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)
	**8200E** FourUs® Wallpod, Wallpod Ear	29 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	10.404 10.988 11.494 12.048 12.580 17.797
	**8200F** FourUs® Wallpod, Wallpod Cave	35 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	18.831 20.574 22.164 23.911 25.579 44.830

Families

← Index



FourSure®



FourCast®



FourMe®



Share



FourReal®



FourLikes®



FourPeople



FourUs®

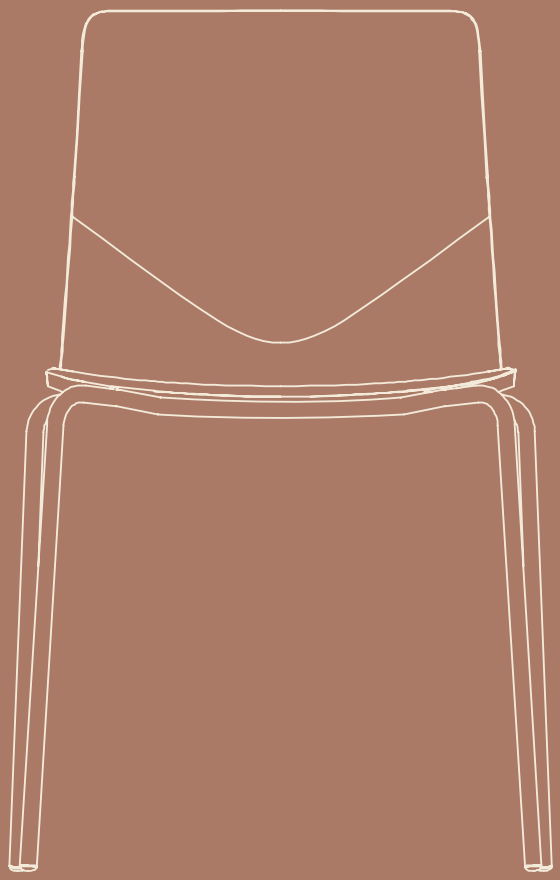


Harc



Alfi

FourSure®





EU Ecolabel FourSure®



FourSure® 44



FourSure® 88



FourSure® 90



FourSure® 105



FourSure® 66



FourSure® 77



FourSure® 11

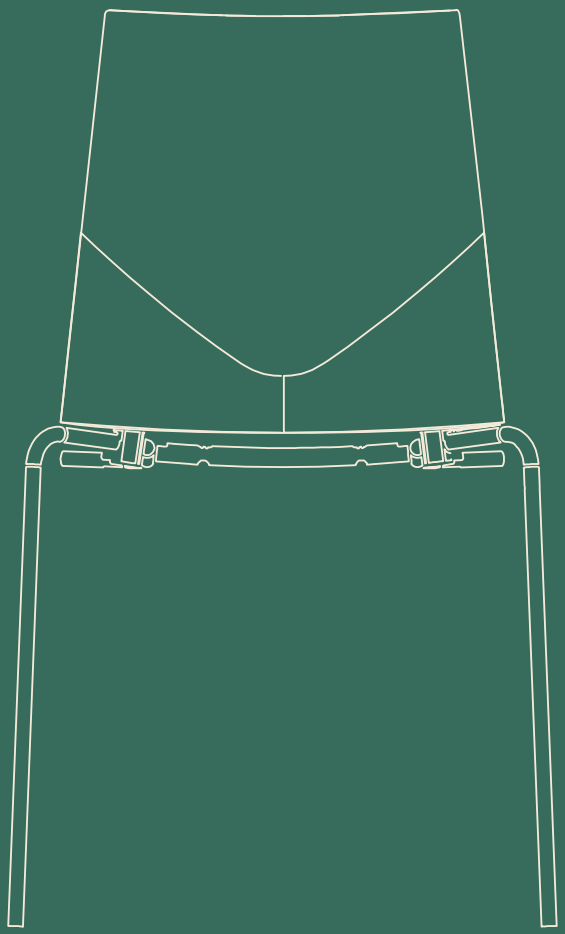


FourSure® 99

Modern and adaptable

Picture this chair effortlessly blending into the modern aesthetics of a bustling canteen, providing not just comfort but also space optimisation through its stackable feature. In breakout rooms, it becomes a versatile seating solution, adapting to collaborative sessions or offering a stylish focal point

FourCast®





EU Ecolabel
FourCast® 2



FourCast® 2 Four



FourCast® 2 Line



FourCast® 2
Counter



FourCast® 2
High



FourCast® 2
Counter Four



FourCast® 2
High Four



FourCast® 2
Wheeler



FourCast® 2 77

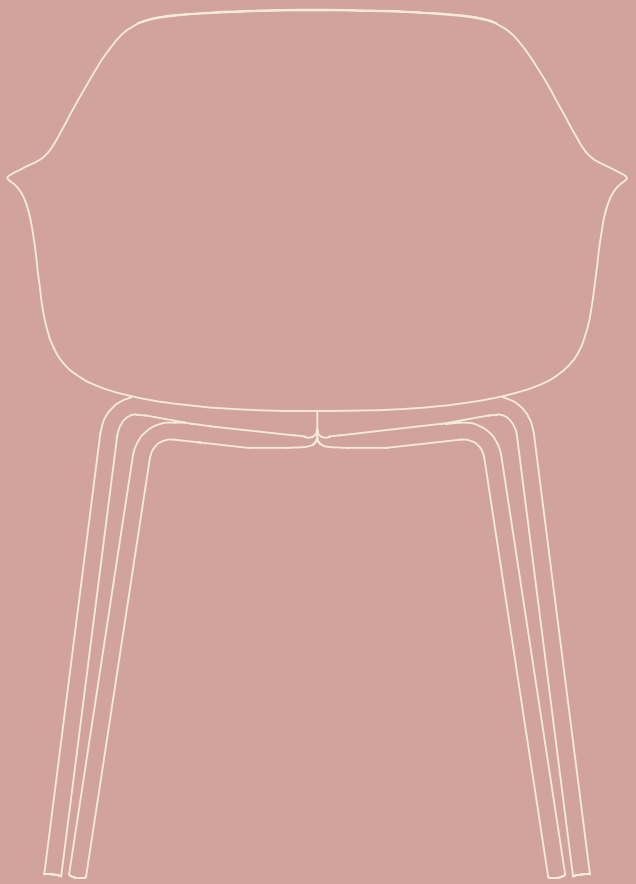


FourCast® 2 One



FourCast® 2
Fire Retardant

FourMe®





FourMe® 44



FourMe® 88



FourMe® 66

Elegantly timeless

The FourMe® chair collection offers maximum comfort and organic, spacious design with universal appeal. The collection is perfect for bringing a warm, domestic feel to interior public spaces, and dining and meeting areas. The ultra soft-grip surface of the shell chair consists of a bio-composite material reinforced with wood fibres, which are visible to the eye, making every chair unique and creating a very different tactile experience from other conventional shell chairs.

Share





Share Basic



Share Counter/ High



Share Stool with steel legs



Share Stool with wooden legs



Share Bench with steel legs

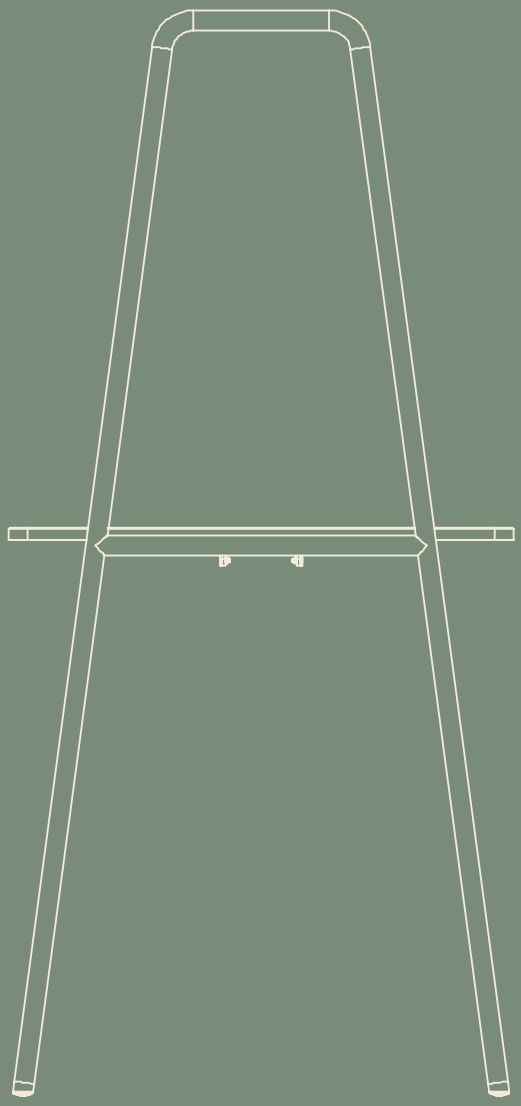
Experiences are better when shared

"Nothing Beats Family." Families are characterised by a unique blend of individual personalities and shared values. The Share Family is no different!

This exciting range of products compliment each other while also working as stand alone pieces – the perfect family.

The versatility of each piece, whether it be the chair, stool or bench, makes them ideal for any space and encourages users to shift positions and perspectives, share thoughts, and work collaboratively.

FourReal®





FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs



FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs



FourReal® 90



FourReal® 105



FourReal® A 74



FourReal® A 90



FourReal® Flex



FourReal® A Flex



FourReal® A XL 74



FourReal® A XL 90



FourReal® 741 Flake



Acoustic Panels

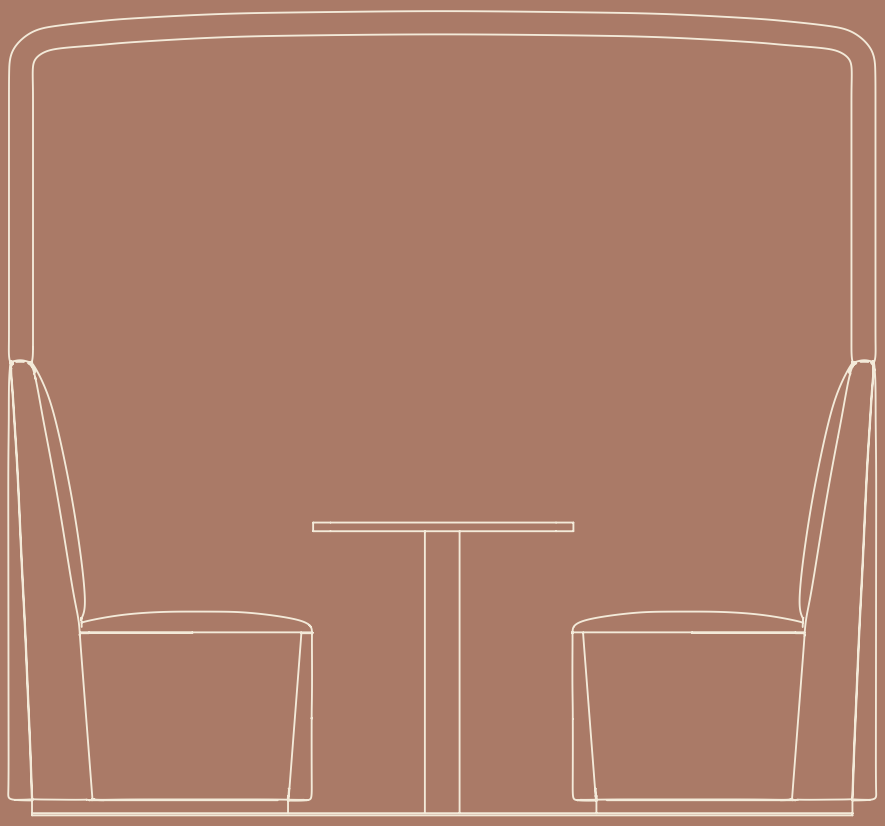


Tray



Power Cube

FourLikes®





FourLikes®



FourLikes® Meet



FourLikes®
Scooter | Wheels



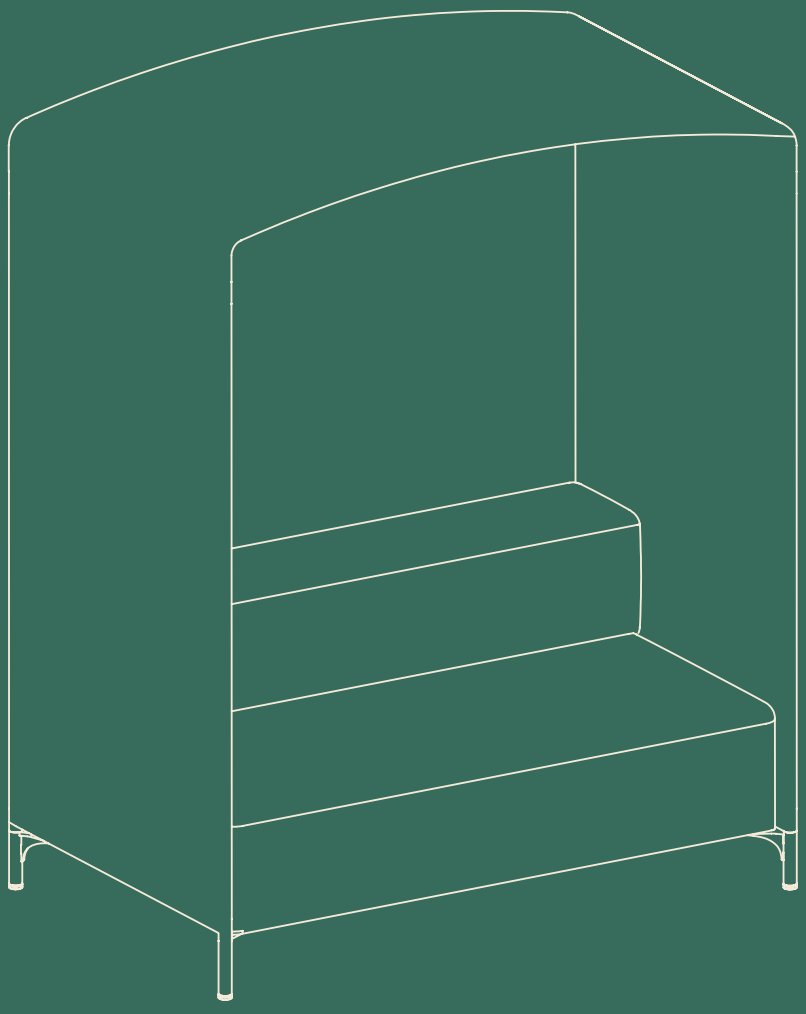
FourLikes®
Scooter

A statement of comfort & flexibility

In a modern workspace, FourLikes® becomes a dynamic hub for collaboration, providing a comfortable setting for team discussions or individual focus sessions. In a vibrant break-out area, these modular sofas transform the space into a versatile zone for impromptu meetings, creative brainstorming, or simply unwinding during a break.

The adaptability of FourLikes® extends to reception areas, where it brings both comfort and sophistication. Tailor the system to your style and work culture, ensuring a cohesive and inviting atmosphere. It's not just about seating; it's about transforming underused spaces into functional and meaningful areas that reflect the unique character of your environment.

FourPeople





FourPeople Sofa



FourPeople Modular



FourPeople Planters & Tables



FourPeople Panels



FourPeople Work Booth



FourPeople Study Booth



FourPeople Sofa Hut



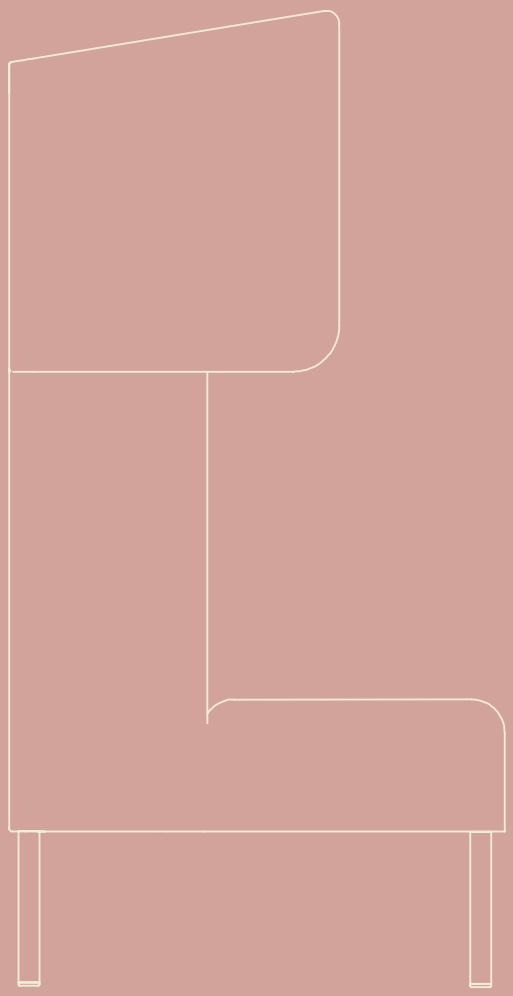
FourPeople Work Hut

FourPeople has been designed as a complete system for the 21st Century Office.

Providing people with a great workplace experience means creating a variety of spaces with different forms and functions that they can choose from during the day and empowering them to make choices that optimise their wellbeing and performance. The best workplaces are defined by the experience they offer people.

FourPeople's sleek design seamlessly blends contemporary aesthetics with ergonomic functionality, creating a welcoming atmosphere in any professional setting. A great experience guaranteed!

FourUs®





FourUs®



FourUs® 3-Seater



FourUs® Solo



FourUs® Booth



FourUs® Booth 2



FourUs® Work Booth



FourUs® Wallpod



FourUs® Worx

Crafted for enduring style and comfort

With FourUs®, redefine the possibilities of office seating and create an atmosphere that effortlessly combines productivity with relaxation.

With everything from classic sofas to innovative modular zoning systems, this family of products fosters inclusivity by providing spaces for every type of work — collaborative or individual, relaxed or focused. There is something for all of us with FourUs®.

Harc





Harc Tub
Lounge low back



Harc Tub
Lounge high back



Harc Tub
Meeting low back

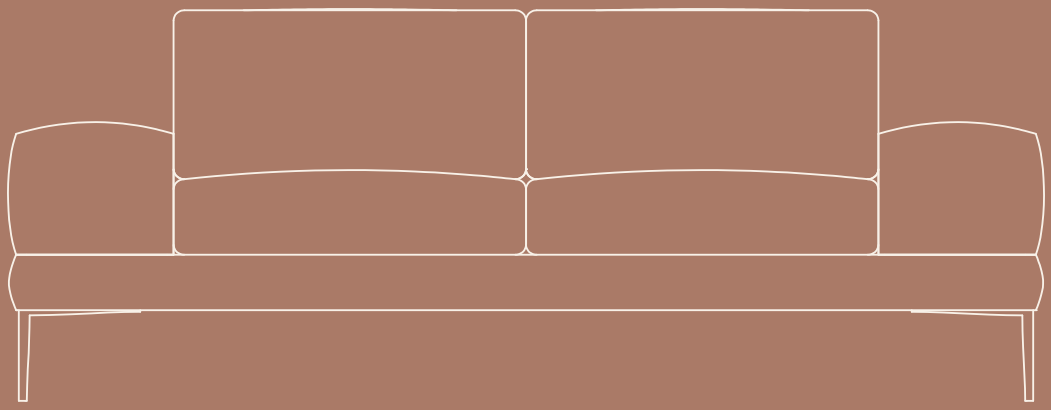


Harc Tub
Meeting high back

Relax, collaborate or concentrate with Harc

From versatile modular sofas and luxurious tub chairs to private booths and sleek coffee tables, the Harc range offers customisable solutions that seamlessly integrate into any space. Each piece combines elegance with practicality, ensuring every moment in your office is shared, productive, and enriched with stylish functionality.

Alfi





Alfi Sofa



Alfi Modular

Craftsmanship meets comfort

Discover the perfect fusion of style and functionality with the Alfi sofa system. With its wide arms and contemporary design, the Alfi sofa offers unmatched comfort, while its modular system seamlessly divides spaces, creating ideal zones for relaxation and casual conversation. Elevate your space with the timeless craftsmanship and modern versatility of the Alfi sofa family.





Appendix

ocee & four
DESIGN

Let’s furnish the world better

Our product design and manufacturing approach is integral to our corporate Sustainability Strategy. Focussed on a commitment to continuous improvement, we adopt a holistic view with assessments embracing the impacts on both people and planet.

View the full pledge here ↗

- Our products are designed for strength and durability as well as future repairs, refurbishment and recyclability.
- We analyse all material types for sustainability including recycled content and recyclability.
- We audit the companies we source from, ensuring they are aligned to our high quality and ethical standards.
- We ensure that no harmful chemicals are used within production.
- We are reducing our environmental footprint by undertaking waste, energy and packaging audits and setting targets for continual improvement.
- We comply with international standards with a number of our products being awarded EU Ecolabel certification.
- We assess our products for carbon and environmental footprint, as well as indoor environment quality. We are introducing third party verified EPDs as well as VOC certification.



Our furniture is tested for global standards

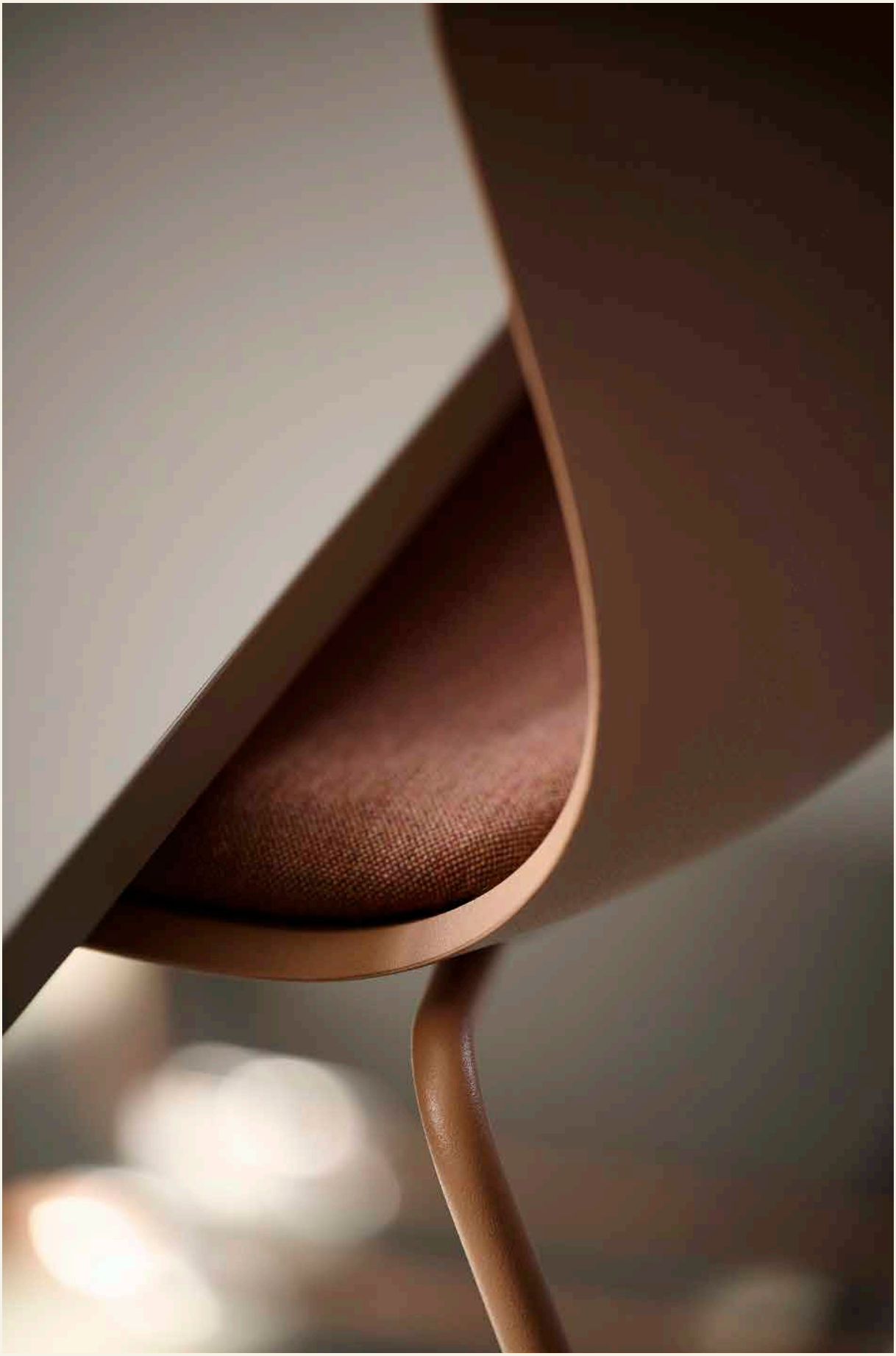
GS geprufte Sicherheit

DS CERTIFICERING

EU Ecolabel ww.ecolabel.eu

EUROPEAN STANDARDS

ANSI American National Standards Institu





Colours

Where great design meets colour, great experiences are created.

← Category

← Index



FourSure® Family

Designed by Strand + Hvass



One family. Infinite possibilities, brought to life in colour.

Shell

02 Ebony Black
NCS S 9000-n

03 Anthracite
Ral 7015

17 Pine
NCS S 5005-b80g

18 Moss
NCS S 5010-g70y

12 Terracotta
NCS S 4510-y60r

13 Clay
NCS S 6005-y20r

10 Beach
NCS S 2502-y

05 Aqua
NCS S 4020-b

08 Orange
NCS S 2070-y70r

07 Oriental red
NCS S 1580-r

06 Jungle Green
NCS 4050-g40y

09 Olive
NCS S 2040-g80y

01 Snow
Ral 9010

Frame and base

FourSure® 44 / 77 / 88 / 90 / 105



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

E Anthracite
Ral 7024 gl.5

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

D Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

F Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

7 Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

A Clay,
IGP 591 TA 79406 R10

T Beach, IGP 681 TA
77644 A 00

M Aqua, S4020-B IGP
581 TA 52240 A 00

N Orange, IGP 681 TA
21349 A 00

Q Oriental red, IGP
581 TA 33080 A 00

O Jungle Green,
IGP 681 TA 64014 A 00

S Olive,
Ral 7042 gl. 5

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

6 Chrome

FourSure® 11



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

6 Chrome

FourSure® 99



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

4 Polished
Aluminium

FourSure® 66





9 Black Polymid



4 Black/Polished
Aluminium

FourSure® 44 Wooden legs





03 Oak Clear Matt
Laquered



04 Oak Laquered
Black

FourCast® Family

Designed by Strand + Hvass



Cast in colour. Built for every space.

Shell

02 Ebony Black
NCS S 9000-n

03 Anthracite
Ral 7015

17 Pine
NCS S 5005-b80g

18 Moss
NCS S 5010-g70y

12 Terracotta
NCS S 4510-y60r

13 Clay
NCS S 6005-y20r

10 Beach
NCS S 2502-y

05 Aqua
NCS S 4020-b

08 Orange
NCS S 2070-y70r

07 Oriental red
NCS S 1580-r

06 Jungle Green
NCS 4050-g40y

09 Olive
NCS S 2040-g80y

01 Snow
Ral 9010

14 Fire retardant
Ral 9010

31 Oak

32 Oak Black

Frame and base

FourCast® 2 Four / 77 / Line / Counter / High / Counter Four / High Four



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

E Anthracite
Ral 7024 gl.5

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

D Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

F Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

7 Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

A Clay,
IGP 591 TA 79406 R10

T Beach, IGP 681 TA
77644 A 00

M Aqua, S4020-B IGP
581 TA 52240 A 00

N Orange, IGP 681 TA
21349 A 00

Q Oriental red, IGP
581 TA 33080 A 00

O Jungle Green,
IGP 681 TA 64014 A 00

S Olive,
Ral 7042 gl. 5

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

6 Chrome

FourCast® 2 One



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

6 Chrome

FourCast® 2 Wheeler





9 Black Polymid



4 Black/Polished
Aluminium

FourCast® 2 Four Wooden legs





03 Oak Clear Matt
Laquered



04 Oak Laquered
Black

FourCast® 2 Four Wooden shell, Wooden legs





03 Oak Clear Matt
Laquered



04 Oak Laquered
Black

FourMe® Family

Designed by Strand + Hvass



Shell

02 Ebony Black
NCS S 9000-n

03 Anthracite
Ral 7015

10 Beach
NCS S 2502-y

05 Aqua
NCS S 4020-b

Frame and base

FourMe® 44 / 88



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

6 Chrome

FourMe® 66





9 Black Polymid



4 Black/Polished
Aluminium

FourMe® 44 Wooden legs





03 Oak Clear Matt
Laquered



04 Oak Laquered
Black

Designed for every setting. Coloured for every personality.

Share Family

Designed by Strand + Hvass



The chair that works every angle, in the colour that works for every space

Seat and back

02 Ebony Black
NCS S 9000-n

19 Denim
NCS S 6020-B10g

20 Claret
NCS S 7010-R10B

13 Clay
NCS S 6005-Y20R

10 Beach
NCS S 2502-Y

03 Oak

04 Oak Black

Back Cover



02 Ebony Black
NCS S 9000-n

19 Denim
NCS S 6020-B10g

20 Claret
NCS S 7010-R10B

13 Clay
NCS S 6005-Y20R

10 Beach
NCS S 2502-Y

21 Teal
NCS S 5030-B10G

22 Rose
NCS S 2040-R20B

Frame and base

Share Basic / Counter / High



01 Matt Black
Ral 7021

03 Stone Grey
Ral 7039

02 Matt white,
Ral 9010

Share Stool + Bench



01 Matt Black
Ral 7021

03 Stone Grey
Ral 7039

02 Matt white,
Ral 9010

03 Oak Clear Matt
Laquered

04 Oak Laquered
Black

Tables



FourReal® tables
FourFold
FourLearning
FourEating
FourMeeting*
FourStanding
FourResting

*FourMeeting tabletops are not available in Melamine

Table Top

Melamine (MFC)

04 White W980 Melamine (MFC)

05 Light Grey Egger U763 Melamine (MFC)

06 Grey Egger U732 Melamine (MFC)

Laminate (HPL)

01 White W980 Laminate (HPL)

02 Light Grey Egger U763 Laminate (HPL)

03 Grey Egger U732 Laminate (HPL)

E1 Laminate Oak R20021 (HPL)

Fenix nano Laminate

07 Warm Grey, Arpa Fenix Nano 0718

08 Antracit, Arpa Fenix Nano 0724

09 Black, Arpa Fenix Nano 0720

C2 Rosso Jaipur, Arpa Fenix Nano 0751

15 Verde Comodoro, Arpa Fenix Nano 0750

14 Blu Fes, Arpa Fenix Nano 0754

Linoleum

10 Black 4023 Linoleum

Frame

FourReal® 74 / 90 / 105 / 741 Flake / FourFold®/ FourLearning / FourEating / FourMeeting



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

E Anthracite
Ral 7024 gl.5

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

D Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

F Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

7 Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

A Clay,
IGP 591 TA 79406 R10

T Beach, IGP 681 TA
77644 A 00

M Aqua, S4020-B IGP
581 TA 52240 A 00

N Orange, IGP 681 TA
21349 A 00

Q Oriental red, IGP
581 TA 33080 A 00

O Jungle Green,
IGP 681 TA 64014 A 00

S Olive,
Ral 7042 gl. 5

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

6 Chrome

FourReal® A 74 / A 90 / A XL 74 / A XL 90



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

FourStanding



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

6 Chrome

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

FourResting



B Matt Black
Ral 7021

K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

C Matt white,
Ral 9010

4 Polished
Aluminium

FourReal® Flex

Designed by Studio Ocee



FourReal® Flex
FourReal® A Flex

Table Top

Melamine (MFC)

05 White W980 Melamine (MFC)

06 Light Grey Egger U763 Melamine (MFC)

07 Grey Egger U732 Melamine (MFC)

Laminate (HPL)

02 White W980 Laminate (HPL)

03 Light Grey Egger U763 Laminate (HPL)

04 Grey Egger U732 Laminate (HPL)

E1 Laminate Oak R20021 (HPL)

Fenix nano Laminate

08 Warm Grey, Arpa Fenix Nano 0718

09 Antracit, Arpa Fenix Nano 0724

10 Black, Arpa Fenix Nano 0720

80 Rosso Jaipur, Arpa Fenix Nano 0751

16 Verde Comodoro, Arpa Fenix Nano 0750

15 Blu Fes, Arpa Fenix Nano 0754

Linoleum

11 Black 4023 Linoleum

Frame

FourReal® Flex



01 Matt Black
Ral 7021

E Anthracite
Ral 7024 gl.5

03 Stone Grey
Ral 7039

D Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

F Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

7 Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

A Clay,
IGP 591 TA 79406 R10

T Beach, IGP 681 TA
77644 A 00

M Aqua, S4020-B IGP
581 TA 52240 A 00

N Orange, IGP 681 TA
21349 A 00

Q Oriental red, IGP
581 TA 33080 A 00

O Jungle Green,
IGP 681 TA 64014 A 00

S Olive,
Ral 7042 gl. 5

02 Matt white,
Ral 9010

FourReal® A Flex



01 Matt Black
Ral 7021

03 Stone Grey
Ral 7039

02 Matt white,
Ral 9010

Accessories

Tray Top



74 Oak veneer

73 Black stained oak
veneer

Tray frame

01 Matt Black
Ral 7021

Power Cube



03 Oak, solid,
lacquered

04 Oak, solid, black
lacquered

Cube unit colour

01 Black

02 White

Acoustic Panel



01 Anthracite

02 Light Grey

Frame

01 Matt Black
Ral 7021

Bobbin

Designed by Studio Ocee



Colour on the outside. Conscience at the core.

Table Top

Laminate (HPL)

02 White W980 Laminate (HPL)



03 Light Grey Egger U763 Laminate (HPL)



04 Grey Egger U732 Laminate (HPL)



E1 Laminate Oak R20021 (HPL)

Fenix nano Laminate



08 Warm Grey, Arpa Fenix Nano 0718



09 Antracit, Arpa Fenix Nano 0724



10 Black, Arpa Fenix Nano 0720



80 Rosso Jaipur, Arpa Fenix Nano 0751



16 Verde Comodoro, Arpa Fenix Nano 0750



15 Blu Fes, Arpa Fenix Nano 0754

Linoleum



11 Black 4023 Linoleum

Frame and Socks

Bobbin



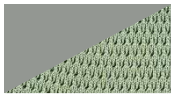
01 Black / Black
Base: Matt Black (Ral 7021)
Fabric sock: Black



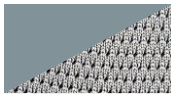
0T Beach / Driftwood
Base: Beach (NCS S 2502-Y)
Fabric sock: Driftwood



0B Terracotta / 1615C
Base: Terracotta (NCS S 4510-Y60R)
Fabric sock: 1615C



08 Moss / Khaki
Base: Moss (NCS S 5010-G70Y)
Fabric sock: Khaki

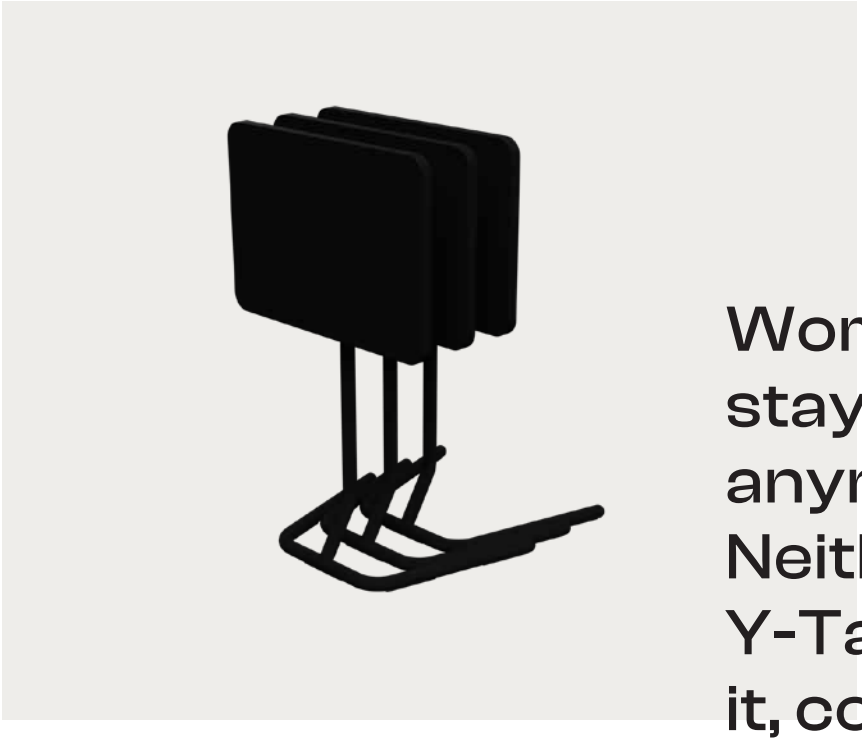


07 Pine / Slate
Base: Pine (NCS S 5005-B80G)
Fabric sock: Slate



Y-Table

Designed by Osko + Deichmann



Work doesn’t stay at a desk anymore. Neither does the Y-Table – move it, colour it, make it yours.

Table Top

Fenix nano Laminate

10 Black, Arpa Fenix Nano 0720

80 Rosso Jaipur, Arpa Fenix Nano 0751

16 Verde Comodoro, Arpa Fenix Nano 0750

15 Blu Fes, Arpa Fenix Nano 0754

Frame

01 Matt Black Ral 7021

FourUs® Worx / WallPod

Designed by Nørgaard Design

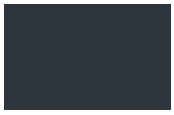


Table Top

Fenix nano Laminate



07 Warm Grey, Arpa
Fenix Nano 0718



08 Antracit, Arpa
Fenix Nano 0724



09 Black, Arpa
Fenix Nano 0720

Your private space in a shared world.

Frame

FourUs® Worx frame



B Matt Black
Ral 7021



K Stone Grey
Ral 7039

C Matt white,
Ral 9010



6 Chrome

Klip

Designed by Osko+Deichmann



Storage, style, and a room divider, all in one Klip.

Shelves

Melamine (MFC)

05 White W980 Melamine (MFC)

06 Light Grey Egger U763 Melamine (MFC)

07 Grey Egger U732 Melamine (MFC)

Oak Melamine (MFC)

M1 Oak R20021 Melamine

Oak veneer

74 Oak veneer

73 Black stained oak veneer

Frame

Klip



01 Matt Black
Ral 7021

03 Stone Grey
Ral 7039

02 Matt white,
Ral 9010

07 Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

08 Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

0B Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

Accessories

Metal Panel



01 Matt Black
Ral 7021

03 Stone Grey
Ral 7039

02 Matt white,
Ral 9010

07 Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

08 Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

0B Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

Acoustic Panel



01 Anthracite

02 Light Grey

03 Warm Stone

04 Linen

Box



07 Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

08 Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

0A Clay,
IGP 591 TA 79406 R10

0B Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

Tray



07 Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

08 Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

0A Clay,
IGP 591 TA 79406 R10

0B Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

Planter



07 Pine, IGP 591
TA 79407 R10

08 Moss,
IGP 591 TA 64445 R10

0A Clay,
IGP 591 TA 79406 R10

0B Terracotta,
IGP 591 TA 83991 R10

← Category

← Index







Fabrics

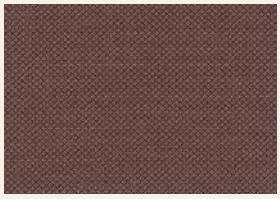
Choosing the right fabric goes beyond colour or texture - it shapes how a space feels, how people connect with it, and how long it lasts. Bold or soft, classic or contemporary, fabric brings personality and purpose to design.

Discover our top fabric highlights, curated with our trusted suppliers.

+ Amaze Loop by Gabriel
+ Sport by Kvadrat
+ Acton by Vescom
+ Cento by Rohi
+ Margrethe by Nevotex
+ Sealife by Nevotex



Amaze Loop by Gabriel (Band 1)
Durability:
100.000 Martindale
Composition:
100% recycled polyester
Certificates: EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100 / Fire resistance



Sport by Kvadrat (Band 3)
Durability: 40.000 Martindale
Composition: 100% ocean bound polyester
Certificates: Greenguard Gold



Acton by Vescom (Band 2)
Durability: 90.000 Martindale
Composition: 87% recycled polyester FR / 13% polyester FR
Certificates: Oeko-Tex® 100



Cento by Rohi (Band 5)
Durability: 30.000 Martindale
Composition: 100% virgin wool
Certificates: EU ecolabel / Fire resistance



Margrethe by Nevotex (Band 2)
Durability: 250.000 Martindale
Composition: 70% recycled wool, 25% polyamide, 5% mixed fibres.
Certificates: Oeko-Tex® 100



Sealife by Nevotex (Band 2)
Durability: 100.000 Martindale
Composition: 100% SEAQUAL® certified recycled polyester, incorporating upcycled marine plastic.
Certificates: Oeko-Tex® 100

FABRIC	SUPPLIER	MARTINDALE	COMPOSITION	CERTIFICATES
Band 1				
Amaze Loop	Gabriel	100.000	100% recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Atlas	Kvadrat	100.000	90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon	EU ecolabel / Greenguard Gold
Autumn	Kvadrat	50.000	100% recycled polyester	EU ecolabel
Beyond Loop	Gabriel	90.000	100% recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Chili	Gabriel	60.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Clara 2	Kvadrat	80.000	92% new wool, worsted 8% nylon	EU ecolabel
Contour	Gabriel	100.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Contour Melange	Gabriel	100.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Cura	Gabriel	100.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Cyber	Gabriel	120.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Felicity	Gabriel	90.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Fjord	Nevotex	>102.400	100% polyurethane (PU)	Oeko-Tex® 100
Go Check	Gabriel	80.000	100% Trevira CS polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Guest	Kvadrat	100.000	100% recycled polyester	EU ecolabel
Lido	Nevotex	>115.000	100% Polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Main Line Flax	Camira	≥50,000	75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax	EU ecolabel
Main Line Plus	Camira	≥75,000	67% Wool, 20% Viscose (FR), 13% Viscose	
Parcel Loop	Gabriel	100.000	100% recycled polyester (contains 3% textile waste)	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Renewed Loop	Gabriel	100.000	100% recycled polyester (contains 3-10% textile waste)	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Silvertex	Spradling	>300.000	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat	Greenguard Gold
SoftNext	Gabriel	80.000	100% post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Step Melange	Gabriel	100.000	100% Trevira CS polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Tempt	Gabriel	90.000	100% Polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Valencia	Spradling	>300.000	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat	Greenguard Gold
Band 2				
Acton	Vescom	90.000	87% recycled polyester, 13% polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Blazer	Camira	75.000	100% pure New Zealand lambswool	EU ecolabel
Blazer Lite (Acoustics)	Camira	75.000	100% pure New Zealand lambswool	EU ecolabel
Concept pro	Ultrafabrics	≥ 200.000	65 % Polyester, 35 % Cotton (Artificial leather)	SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold
Crisp	Gabriel	200.000	93% New Zealand wool, 7% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Fame	Gabriel	200.000	95% New Zealand wool, 5% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Focus Royal	Gabriel	100.000	100% New Zealand wool	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Margrethe	Nevotex	250.000	70% recycled wool, 25% polyamide, 5% mixed fibres	Oeko-Tex® 100
Mood	Gabriel	100.000	92% New Zealand wool, 8% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Passion	Gabriel	200.000	91% New Zealand wool, 9% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Remix 3	Kvadrat	100.000	90% new wool, worsted 10% nylon	EU ecolabel
Sealife	Nevotex	100.000	100% SEAQUAL® certified recycled polyester, incorporating upcycled marine plastic.	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Select	Gabriel	200.000	85% New Zealand wool, 15% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Synergy	Camira	100.000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	EU ecolabel
Tailor	Gabriel	110.000	90% New Zealand wool, 10% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Wooly	Nevotex	40.000	70% Recycled Wool, 25% Polyamide, 5% Other Fibers	Global Recycled Standard (GRS)

FABRIC	SUPPLIER	MARTINDALE	COMPOSITION	CERTIFICATES
Fuga	Vescom	70.000	79% recycled polyester / 21% polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Zenith	Vescom	90.000	100% recycled polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Band 3				
Ame	Kvadrat	50.000	100% polyester (recycled textile waste)	Greenguard Gold
Breeze Fusion	Gabriel	100.000	88% New Zealand wool, 12% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Canvas 2	Kvadrat	100.000	90% new wool (worsted) 10% nylon	EU ecolabel / Greenguard Gold
Capture	Gabriel	200.000	85% New Zealand wool, 15% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Galaxy	Nevotex	100.000	52% Acrylic, 42% Polyester, 6% Cotton	Oeko-Tex® 100
Illusion	Nevotex	500.000	100% Polyurethane with a backing of 100% Cotton	Oeko-Tex® 100
Morph	Gabriel	200.000	85% New Zealand wool, 15% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Re-Wool 2	Kvadrat	100.000	45% recycled wool 45% new wool, worsted 10% nylon	EU ecolabel
Sport	Kvadrat	40.000	100% ocean bound polyester	Greenguard Gold
Ultra Leather	Ultrafabrics	≥ 180,000	100% polycarbonate polyurethane (PVC-free) (Artificial leather)	SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold
Band 4				
Divina Melange 3	Kvadrat	45.000	100% new wool	EU ecolabel / Greenguard Gold
Patio Outdoor	Kvadrat	50.000	100% Trevira CS	Greenguard Gold
Band 5				
Arco	Rohi	70.000	95% virgin wool 5% polyamide	
Cento	Rohi	30.000	100% virgin wool	EU ecolabel
Credo	Rohi	100.000	95% virgin wool 5% polyamide	
Onda	Rohi	60.000	95% virgin wool 5% polyamide	
Opera	Rohi	90.000	96% virgin wool 4% polyamide	
Revive 1	Kvadrat	60.000	100% recycled polyester	Greenguard Gold
Sera	Rohi	122.000	94% virgin wool 6% polyamide	
Steelcut Trio 3	Kvadrat	100.000	90% new wool, worsted 10% nylon	EU ecolabel
Band 6				
Hallingdal 65	Kvadrat	100.000	70% new wool 30% viscose	EU ecolabel
Leather, Black	Nevotex		100 % Leather	
Band 7				
Divina 3	Kvadrat	45.000	100% new wool	EU ecolabel
Band 8				
Serpentine	Kvadrat	45.000	90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.	EU ecolabel
Band 10				
Leather, Coloured	Nevotex		100 % Leather	


FURNITURE DESIGN



We turn good spaces into great experiences

OCEEFOUR.COM